

School of Computer Science and Engineering

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2018-2019)

B.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Information Security

School of Computer Science and Engineering

B.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Information Security

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

(2018-2019 Admitted Students)





VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



School of Computer Science and Engineering

B.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Information Security

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.

2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.

3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.

4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.

5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.

6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering with Specialization in Information Security

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO_1 Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications

PO_2 Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues

PO_3 Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints

PO_4 Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data

PO_5 Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

PO_6 Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems

PO_7 Having adaptive thinking and adaptability

PO_8 Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO_9 Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams

PO_10 Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English

PO_11 Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills

PO_12 Having interest in lifelong learning



School of Computer Science and Engineering B.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Information Security

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

1. The ability to formulate mathematical models and problem solving skills through programming techniques for addressing real life problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.

2. The ability to provide ethical solutions through the application of software engineering methodologies and database design principles with internet technologies for solving contemporary issues.

3. The ability to investigate and analyze using appropriate methodologies as well as security principles and apply security solutions to mitigate cyber security threats.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering with Specialization in Information Security

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category-wise Credit distribution

Category	Credits
University Core (UC)	70
Programme Core (PC)	58
Programme Elective (PE)	40
University Elective (UE)	12
Bridge Course (BC)	-
Total Credits	180



CURRICULUM

Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956) BTECH-Computer Science and Engineering with Specialization in Information Security -

(2018)

Programn	ne Core	Programme Elective	University Core	University Electiv	ve To	tal Cr	edits		
	58	40	70	12			180		
Course Code	Course T	ſitle		Course Type	L	т	Р	J	С
			PROGRAMME CO	RE					
CSE1003	Digital Log	gic and Design		ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1004	Network a	and Communication		ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1011	Cryptogra	aphy Fundamentals		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2001	Computer	r Architecture and Organiza	ation	тн	3	0	0	0	3
CSE2003	Data Strue	ctures and Algorithms		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2004	Database	Management Systems		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2005	Operating) Systems		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2008	Network S	Security		ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3001	Software	Engineering		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE3002	Internet a	nd Web Programming		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE4001	Parallel ar	nd Distributed Computing		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
EEE1001	Basic Elec	ctrical and Electronics Engi	ineering	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
MAT1014	Discrete N	Mathematics and Graph Th	eory	тн	3	1	0	0	4
MAT2002	Applicatio	ons of Differential and Differ	ence Equations	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
MAT3004	Applied Li	inear Algebra		тн	3	1	0	0	4
Course Code	Course T	litle		Course Type	L	т	Р	J	с
		PR	ROGRAMME ELEC'	TIVE					
BCI2001	Data Priva	acy		ETP	3	0	0	4	4
BCI3001	Web Secu	urity		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
						-		4	4
BCI3002		Recovery and Business Co	ntinuity Management	ETP	3	0	0	-	
BCI3002 BCI3003			ntinuity Management		3	0 0	0	4	4
	Disaster F Android S		ntinuity Management	ETP		-	-		4
BCI3003	Disaster F Android S Security o	Security		ETP ETLP	2	0	2	4	
BCI3003 BCI3004 BCI3005	Disaster F Android S Security o	Security of E-Based Systems atermarking and Steganogr		ETP ETLP ETP	2 3	0	2	4	4
BCI3003 BCI3004	Disaster F Android S Security o Digital Wa Biometrics	Security of E-Based Systems atermarking and Steganogr		ETP ETLP ETP ETP	2 3 3	0 0 0 0	2 0 0	4 4 4 4	4
BCI3003 BCI3004 BCI3005 BCI3006	Disaster F Android S Security o Digital Wa Biometrics Cyber For	Security of E-Based Systems atermarking and Steganogr	aphy	ETP ETLP ETP ETP ETP ETP	2 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4
BCI3003 BCI3004 BCI3005 BCI3006 BCI4001 BCI4002	Disaster F Android S Security o Digital Wa Biometrics Cyber For	Security of E-Based Systems atermarking and Steganogr is rensics and Investigation ility Analysis and Penetratic	aphy	ETP ETLP ETP ETP ETP ETP ETL	2 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 0 2	4 4 4 4 4 0	4 4 4 4
BCI3003 BCI3004 BCI3005 BCI3006 BCI4001 BCI4002 BCI4003	Disaster F Android S Security o Digital Wa Biometrics Cyber For Vulnerabil	Security of E-Based Systems atermarking and Steganogr is rensics and Investigation ility Analysis and Penetratic	aphy on Testing	ETP ETLP ETP ETP ETP ETP ETL ETLP	2 3 3 3 3 3 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 0 2 2 2	4 4 4 4 0 4	4 4 4 4 4
BCI3003 BCI3004 BCI3005 BCI3006 BCI4001 BCI4002 BCI4003 CSE1006	Disaster F Android S Security o Digital Wa Biometrics Cyber For Vulnerabil	Security of E-Based Systems atermarking and Steganogr s rensics and Investigation ility Analysis and Penetratic Analysis in and Cryptocurrency Tech	aphy on Testing	ETP ETLP ETP ETP ETP ETL ETLP ETLP	2 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 2 2 2	4 4 4 4 0 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
BCI3003 BCI3004 BCI3005 BCI3006 BCI4001 BCI4002 BCI4003 CSE1006 CSE1007	Disaster F Android S Security o Digital Wa Biometrics Cyber For Vulnerabil Malware A Blockchai	Security of E-Based Systems atermarking and Steganogr s rensics and Investigation ility Analysis and Penetratic Analysis in and Cryptocurrency Tech	aphy on Testing	ETP ETLP ETP ETP ETP ETL ETLP ETLP TH	2 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 2 2 2 0	4 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 4 0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3
BCI3003 BCI3004 BCI3005 BCI3006 BCI4001 BCI4002 BCI4003 CSE1006 CSE1007 CSE2002	Disaster F Android S Security o Digital Wa Biometrics Cyber For Vulnerabil Malware A Blockchai Java Prog	Security of E-Based Systems atermarking and Steganogr rensics and Investigation ility Analysis and Penetration Analysis in and Cryptocurrency Tech gramming	aphy on Testing	ETP ETLP ETP ETP ETP ETP ETL ETLP ETLP TH ETL	2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 2 2 2 0 2 0 2	4 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 4
BCI3003 BCI3004 BCI3005 BCI3006 BCI4001 BCI4002 BCI4003 CSE1006 CSE1007 CSE2002 CSE2006	Disaster F Android S Security o Digital Wa Biometrics Cyber For Vulnerabil Malware A Blockchai Java Prog	Security of E-Based Systems atermarking and Steganogr is rensics and Investigation ility Analysis and Penetratio Analysis in and Cryptocurrency Tech gramming Computation and Compile cessor and Interfacing	aphy on Testing	ETP ETLP ETP ETP ETP ETL ETLP ETLP TH ETL TH	2 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 0 2 0 2 0 0	4 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 4 4
BCI3003 BCI3004 BCI3005 BCI3006 BCI4001	Disaster F Android S Security o Digital Wa Biometrics Cyber For Vulnerabil Malware A Blockchai Java Prog Theory of Microproc	Security of E-Based Systems atermarking and Steganogr is rensics and Investigation ility Analysis and Penetratio Analysis in and Cryptocurrency Tech gramming Computation and Compile cessor and Interfacing	aphy on Testing	ETP ETLP ETP ETP ETP ETP ETL ETLP ETLP TH ETL TH ETL ETL	2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 2 2	0 0	2 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 0 2 0 2 0 2	4 4 4 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 4 4 4 4



CURRICULUM

Vellore Institute of Technology Deemed to be University under section 3 of UCC Act 1950 BTECH-Computer Science and Engineering with Specialization in Information Security -

(2018)

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	т	Р	J	С
CSE4019	Image Processing	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4027	Mobile Programming	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
MGT1010	Total Quality Management	ETP	2	0	0	4	3
MGT1027	Product Design, Management Techniques and Entrepreneurship	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
MGT1036	Principles of Marketing	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	т	Ρ	J	с
	UNIVERSITY CO	RE					
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	тн	3	0	0	0	3
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	LO	0	0	6	0	3
CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	LO	0	0	6	0	3
CSE3099	Industrial Internship	PJT	0	0	0	0	2
CSE3999	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	ETP	1	0	0	8	3
CSE4098	Comprehensive Examination	PJT	0	0	0	0	2
CSE4099	Capstone Project	PJT	0	0	0	0	20
ENG1011	English for Engineers	LO	0	0	4	0	2
HUM1021	Ethics and Values	тн	2	0	0	0	2
MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	ETL	2	1	2	0	4
MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	ETP	1	0	0	4	2
PHY1701	Engineering Physics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative Projects	ETP	1	0	0	4	2
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	т	Ρ	J	с
	UNIVERSITY ELE	CTIVE		-			
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2
FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2
STS4097	Soft Skills B.Tech. / B.Des.	CDB	0	0	0	0	6
	BRIDGE COUR	SE					
ENG1002	Effective English	LO	0	0	4	0	2

PROGRAMME CORE

CSE1003	DIGITAL LOGIC AND D	ESIGN	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	NIL		3 0 2 0 4 Syllabus version
1			v1.0
Course Objective			·
	oncept of digital and binary systems.	•,	
	esign combinational and sequential logic circ ry and techniques taught in the classroom thr		s in the laboratory
5. Remote theor	ry and teeninques taught in the classioon un	ough experiments	s in the faboratory.
Expected Course	e Outcome:		
1. Comprehend th	e different types of number system.		
	mplify logic functions using Boolean Algebra	ra and K-map.	
	l combinational logic circuits.		111 .1
	eration of medium complexity standard com	binational circuits	s like the encoder,
	xer, demultiplexer. esign the Basic Sequential Logic Circuits		
	struction of Basic Arithmetic and Logic Circuits	cuits	
	thinking capability, ability to design a comp		tic constraints, to
solve real world e	engineering problems and analyze the results	•	
	DODUCETON		
NALL 1 1 TAUT			3 hours
	RODUCTION Base Conversion Binary Codes Complem	ponts (Rinery and	Decimal)
	RODUCTION Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen	nents(Binary and	Decimal)
Number System -		nents(Binary and	
Number System - Module:2 BOC Boolean algebra -	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func	tions - Canonical	8 hours and Standard forms
Number System - Module:2 BOC Boolean algebra -	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen	tions - Canonical	8 hours and Standard forms
Number System - Module:2 BOO Boolean algebra - - Logic gates - Ur	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complem DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func iversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care c	tions - Canonical	8 hours and Standard forms ation Method
Number System - Module:2 BOC Boolean algebra - - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COR	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care c MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul	8 hours and Standard forms
Number System - Module:2 BOC Boolean algebra - - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COR	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complem DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func iversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care c	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul	8 hours and Standard forms ation Method
Number System - Module:2 BOO Boolean algebra - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COI Adder - Subtractor	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care c MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul	8 hours and Standard forms ation Method
Number System - Module:2 BOC Boolean algebra - - - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COR Adder - Subtractor Module:4 COR Binary Parallel A	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care complement MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Co	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit	8 hours and Standard forms lation Method 4 hours 6 hours
Number System - Module:2 BOO Boolean algebra - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COI Adder - Subtractor Module:4	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care complement MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Co	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit	8 hours and Standard forms lation Method 4 hours 6 hours
Number System - Module:2 BOO Boolean algebra - - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COI Adder - Subtractor Module:4 COI Binary Parallel A Multiplexers - De	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care c MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Co multiplexers.	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit	8 hours and Standard forms ation Method 4 hours 6 hours oders – Encoders -
Number System - Module:2 BOO Boolean algebra - Logic gates - Ur - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COI Adder - Subtractor Module:4 COI Binary Parallel A Multiplexers - De Module:5 SEQ	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care c MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Co multiplexers. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit mparator - Deco	8 hours and Standard forms ation Method 4 hours 6 hours oders – Encoders - 6 hours
Number System - Module:2 BOO Boolean algebra - Logic gates - Ur - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COI Adder - Subtractor Module:4 COI Binary Parallel A Multiplexers - De Module:5 SEQ Flip Flops - Sequ	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care complete MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Comultiplexers. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I uential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit mparator - Deco	8 hours and Standard forms ation Method 4 hours 6 hours oders – Encoders - 6 hours
Number System - Module:2 BOO Boolean algebra - Logic gates - Ur - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COI Adder - Subtractor Module:4 COI Binary Parallel A Multiplexers - De Module:5 SEQ	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care complete MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Comultiplexers. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I uential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit mparator - Deco	8 hours and Standard forms ation Method 4 hours 6 hours oders – Encoders - 6 hours
Number System - Module:2 BOC Boolean algebra - - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COR Adder - Subtractor Module:4 Module:4 COR Binary Parallel A Multiplexers – De Module:5 SEQ Flip Flops - Sequence Sequence	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care complete MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Comultiplexers. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I uential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit mparator - Deco	8 hours and Standard forms lation Method 4 hours 6 hours oders – Encoders - 6 hours Ioore and Mealy
Number System - Module:2 BOC Boolean algebra - - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COR Adder - Subtractor Module:4 Module:4 COR Binary Parallel A Multiplexers -De Module:5 SEQ Flip Flops - Sequence Module:6	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care c MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Co- multiplexers. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I tential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite re Detector.	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit mparator - Deco State Machine: M	8 hours and Standard forms ation Method 4 hours oders – Encoders – 6 hours foore and Mealy 7 hours
Number System - Module:2 BOC Boolean algebra - - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COR Adder - Subtractor Module:4 Module:4 COR Binary Parallel A Multiplexers -De Module:5 SEQ Flip Flops - Sequence Module:6	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care complements MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Comultiplexers. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I tential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite te Detector. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronometers	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit mparator - Deco State Machine: M	8 hours and Standard forms ation Method 4 hours oders – Encoders – 6 hours foore and Mealy 7 hours
Number System - Module:2 BOC Boolean algebra - - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COR Adder - Subtractor Module:4 COR Binary Parallel A Multiplexers – De Module:5 SEC Flip Flops - Sequence Module:6 SEC Registers - Shift Ring and Johnso	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care complete MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT – II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Comultiplexers. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I Lential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite the Detector. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronomic n counters	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit mparator - Deco State Machine: M	8 hours and Standard forms ation Method 4 hours 6 hours oders – Encoders - 6 hours foore and Mealy 7 hours odulo counters -
Number System - Module:2 BOC Boolean algebra - Logic gates - Ur Module:3 COI Adder - Subtractor Module:4 Module:4 COI Binary Parallel A Multiplexers -De Module:5 SEQ Flip Flops - Sequence Module:6 Module:6 SEQ Registers - Shift Ring and Johnso Module:7 ARI	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care of MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Co- multiplexers. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I nential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite te Detector. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronomic n counters THMETIC LOGIC UNIT	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit mparator - Deco State Machine: M	8 hours and Standard forms lation Method 4 hours 6 hours oders – Encoders - 6 hours 100re and Mealy 7 hours odulo counters - 9 hours
Number System -Module:2BOCBoolean algebra Logic gates - UrModule:3CORAdder - SubtractorModule:4CORBinary Parallel AMultiplexers -DeModule:5SEQFlip Flops - SequenceModule:6SEQRegisters - ShiftRing and JohnsoModule:7ARIBus Organization	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complem DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care complement MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Comultiplexers. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I tential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite te Detector. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronomic n counters THMETIC LOGIC UNIT - ALU - Design of ALU - Status Register -	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit mparator - Deco State Machine: M ous Counters - Mo	8 hours and Standard forms lation Method 4 hours 6 hours oders – Encoders - 6 hours 100re and Mealy 7 hours odulo counters - 9 hours
Number System -Module:2BOCBoolean algebra Logic gates - UrModule:3CORAdder - SubtractorModule:4CORBinary Parallel AMultiplexers -DeModule:5SEQFlip Flops - SequenceModule:6SEQRegisters - ShiftRing and JohnsoModule:7ARIBus Organization	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complen DLEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean func- niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care of MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinati MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Co- multiplexers. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I nential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite te Detector. QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronomic n counters THMETIC LOGIC UNIT	tions - Canonical conditions - Tabul onal Circuit mparator - Deco State Machine: M ous Counters - Mo	8 hours and Standard forms lation Method 4 hours 6 hours oders – Encoders - 6 hours 100re and Mealy 7 hours odulo counters - 9 hours

	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)	
1.	M. Morris Mano and Michael D.Ciletti– Digital Design: With an introduction HDL, Pearson Education – 5th Edition- 2014. ISBN:9789332535763.	on to Verilog
Ref	erence Books	
1.	Peterson, L.L. and Davie, B.S., 2007. Computer networks: a systems approach	
2.	Thomas L Floyd. 2015. Digital Fundamentals. Pearson Education. ISBN: 9780	
3.	Malvino, A.P. and Leach, D.P. and Goutam Saha. 2014. Digital Principles and (SIE). Tata McGraw Hill. ISBN: 9789339203405.	
4.	Morris Mano, M. and Michael D.Ciletti. 2014. Digital Design: With an introdu Verilog HDL. Pearson Education. ISBN:9789332535763	ction to
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Realization of Logic gates using discrete components, verication of truth table for logic gates, realization of basic gates using NAND and NOR gates	4.5 hours
	Implementation of Logic Circuits by verification of Boolean laws and verification of De Morgans law	3 hours
	Adder and Subtractor circuit realization by implementation of Half-Adder and Full-Adder, and by implementation of Half-Subtractor and Full-Subtractor	4.5 hours
	Combinational circuit design i. Design of Decoder and Encoder ii. Design of	4.5 hours
	Multiplexer and De multiplexer iii. Design of Magnitude Comparator iv.	
	Design of Code Converter	
	Sequential circuit design i. Design of Mealy and Moore circuit ii. Implementation of Shift registers iii. Design of 4-bit Counter iv. Design of Ring Counter	4.5 hours
	Implementation of different circuits to solve real world problems:	4.5 hours
	A digitally controlled locker works based on a control switch and two keys	4.5 110015
	which are entered by the user. Each key has a 2-bit binary representation. If	
	the control switch is pressed, the locking system will pass the difference of	
	two keys into the controller unit. Otherwise, the locking system will pass the	
	sum of the two numbers to the controller unit. Design a circuit to determine	
	the input to the controller unit.	
	Implementation of different circuits to solve real world problems:	4.5 hours
	A bank queuing system has a capacity of 5 customers which serves on first	
	come first served basis. A display unit is used to display the number of	
	customers waiting in the queue. Whenever a customer leaves the queue, the	
	count is reduced by one and the count is increased by one if a customer joins	
	a queue. Two sensors (control signals) are used to sense customers leaving	
	and joining the queue respectively. Design a circuit that displays the number	
	of customers waiting in the queue in binary format using LEDs. Binary 1 is	
	represented by LED glow and 0 otherwise.	<u> </u>
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	de of assessment: Project/Activity	
	ommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	
Ap	broved by Academic Council No. 46 Date 24-08-2017	

CSE1004		NETWORK	AND C	OMMUNI	CATION	
Due veguiaite	NII					
Pre-requisite	NIL					Syllabus version
Course Objecti	ives:					V1.V
1. To build an u		among students	s about th	ne fundame	ntal concepts o	of computer
networking, pro	Ų	•			nun concepto e	
					and analyze per	rformance of OSI
and TCP-IP bas			C ·		v 1	
3. To implemen	t new ideas in	Networking th	rough as	signments.		
Expected Cour						<u>.</u>
1. Interpret the						
2. Contrast diffe						of network
3. Identify and a						
 Design subne Construct and 				network la	yer	
 Construct and Compare variation 				nd identify	appropriate T	ransport laver
protocol for real			amsms c	ind identify	appropriate 1	ransport layer
7. Identify the s			tocols fo	r specific a	pplications and	tits respective
security mechar		ation hayer pro		r speeme u	ppiloutions une	
Data Communio Evolution of net	twork, Requir	ements, Applie				6 hour mmunications - configuration, Data
Data Communio Evolution of net Flow), Protocol	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standar	etworking: A C ements , Applie	Communi	cations Mo		mmunications -
an Data Communic Evolution of ner Flow), Protocol Models (OSI, T Module:2 C	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standar CP/IP) ircuit and Pa	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching	Communi cations, N	cations Mo Network To	opology (Line c	mmunications - configuration, Data 7 hour
andData CommunicEvolution of nerFlow), ProtocolModels (OSI, TModule:2CSwitched Communic	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standar CP/IP) ircuit and Pa nunications N	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching letworks – Cin	Communi cations, N g rcuit Swi	cations Mc Network To	ppology (Line c	mmunications - configuration, Data <u>7 hour</u> ng – Comparison o
andData CommunidEvolution of netFlow), ProtocolModels (OSI, TModule:2CSwitched CommCircuit Switchin	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standard CP/IP) ircuit and Pa nunications N ng and Packet	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching letworks – Cin Switching – Ir	Communi cations, N g rcuit Swi nplemen	cations Mo Network To itching – F ting Netwo	pology (Line c acket Switchi rk Software, N	mmunications - configuration, Data <u>7 hour</u> ng – Comparison o
andData CommunidEvolution of netFlow), ProtocolModels (OSI, TModule:2CSwitched CommCircuit Switchin	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standard CP/IP) ircuit and Pa nunications N ng and Packet	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching letworks – Cin Switching – Ir	Communi cations, N g rcuit Swi nplemen	cations Mo Network To itching – F ting Netwo	pology (Line c acket Switchi rk Software, N	mmunications - configuration, Data <u>7 hour</u> ng – Comparison o
and and a communication Data Communication Evolution of neurron Flow), Protocol Models (OSI, T Module:2 C Switched Communication Circuit Switchin Parameters(Transport	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standar CP/IP) ircuit and Pa nunications N ng and Packet nsmission Imp	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching letworks – Cin Switching – Ir pairment, Data	Communi cations, N g rcuit Swi nplemen	cations Mo Network To itching – F ting Netwo	pology (Line c acket Switchi rk Software, N	mmunications - configuration, Data 7 hour ng – Comparison o letworking
auData CommunicEvolution of nerFlow), ProtocolModels (OSI, TModule:2CSwitched ComrCircuit SwitchinParameters(TranModule:3D	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standar CP/IP) ircuit and Pa nunications N ng and Packet nsmission Imp ata Link La	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching Vetworks – Cin Switching – Ir bairment, Data	Communi cations, N g rcuit Swi nplemen Rate and	cations Mo Network To itching – F ting Netwo l Performar	pology (Line c Packet Switchi rk Software, N ace)	mmunications - configuration, Data 7 hour ng – Comparison or Vetworking 10 hour
auData CommunidEvolution of netFlow), ProtocolModels (OSI, TModule:2CSwitched ComrCircuit SwitchinParameters(TransformModule:3DError Detection	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standard CP/IP) ircuit and Pa nunications N ng and Packet nsmission Imp ata Link La	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching letworks – Cin Switching – Ir pairment, Data syer on – Hamming	Communi cations, N g rcuit Swi nplemen Rate and g Code ,	cations Mo Network To itching – F ting Netwo I Performar CRC, Che	pology (Line c Packet Switchi rk Software, N ace) cksum- Flow o	mmunications - configuration, Data 7 hour ng – Comparison o letworking 10 hour control mechanism
and Data Communic Evolution of neu Flow), Protocol Models (OSI, TModule:2CSwitched Comm Circuit Switchin Parameters(TransModule:3DError Detection Sliding Window	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standar CP/IP) ircuit and Pa nunications N ng and Packet nsmission Imp ata Link La and Correcti v Protocol - G	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching ketworks – Cin Switching – Ir bairment, Data cyer on – Hamming oBack - N - Se	Communi cations, N g rcuit Swi Rate and g Code , lective R	cations Mo Network To itching – F ting Netwo I Performar CRC, Che epeat - Mu	Pology (Line c Packet Switching Packet S	mmunications - configuration, Data 7 hour ng – Comparison of letworking 10 hour control mechanism loha - Slotted Aloha
and Data Communic Evolution of neu Flow), Protocol Models (OSI, TModule:2CSwitched Comm Circuit Switchin Parameters(TransModule:3DError Detection Sliding Window	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standar CP/IP) ircuit and Pa munications N ng and Packet nsmission Imp ata Link La and Correcti v Protocol - G /CD – Multi	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching Vetworks – Cin Switching – Ir Switching – Ir oairment, Data yer on – Hamming oBack - N - Se ple Access Ne	Communi cations, N g rcuit Swi Rate and g Code , lective R	cations Mo Network To itching – F ting Netwo I Performar CRC, Che epeat - Mu	Pology (Line c Packet Switching Packet S	mmunications - configuration, Data 7 hour ng – Comparison o letworking 10 hour control mechanism loha - Slotted Aloha
au Data Communic Evolution of net Flow), Protocol Models (OSI, T Module:2 C Switched Comm Circuit Switchin Parameters(Transform Module:3 D Error Detection Sliding Window CSMA, CSMA Wireless Netwo	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standard CP/IP) ircuit and Pa nunications N ng and Packet nsmission Imp ata Link La and Correcti v Protocol - G /CD – Multi orks (IEEE 802	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching letworks – Cin Switching – Ir bairment, Data oper on – Hamming oBack - N - Se ple Access Ne 2.11, 802.15)	Communi cations, N g rcuit Swi Rate and g Code , lective R	cations Mo Network To itching – F ting Netwo I Performar CRC, Che epeat - Mu	Pology (Line c Packet Switching Packet S	mmunications - configuration, Data 7 hour ng – Comparison o Vetworking 10 hour control mechanism loha - Slotted Aloha ng(IEEE 802.5) and
andData CommunicEvolution of netFlow), ProtocolModels (OSI, TModule:2CSwitched CommCircuit SwitchinParameters(TransformModule:3DError DetectionSliding WindowCSMA, CSMAWireless NetwoModule:4N	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standard CP/IP) ircuit and Pa nunications N ng and Packet nsmission Imp ata Link La and Correcti v Protocol - G /CD – Multi orks (IEEE 802 etwork Lay	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching letworks – Cir Switching – Ir bairment, Data yer on – Hamming oBack - N - Sei ple Access Ne 2.11, 802.15) er	Communi cations, N g rcuit Swi nplemen Rate and g Code , lective R etworks (cations Mo Network To itching – F ting Netwo I Performar CRC, Che epeat - Mu (IEEE 802	pology (Line c Packet Switchi rk Software, N ace) cksum- Flow ltiple access A .3), Token Ri	mmunications - configuration, Data 7 hour ng – Comparison of letworking 10 hour control mechanism loha - Slotted Aloha ng(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hour
au Data Communic Evolution of net Flow), Protocol Models (OSI, T Module:2 C Switched Comr Circuit Switchin Parameters(Transferred Comr Module:3 D Error Detection Sliding Window CSMA, CSMA Wireless Netwo Module:4 N IPV4 Address S	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standar CP/IP) ircuit and Pa munications N ng and Packet nsmission Imp ata Link La and Correcti v Protocol - G /CD – Multi orks (IEEE 80/ etwork Lay Space – Notati	etworking: A C ements , Applid ds, Network cket switching Vetworks – Cin Switching – Ir Switching – Ir Switching – Ir oairment, Data yer on – Hamming oBack - N - Se ple Access Ne 2.11, 802.15) er ons – Classful	Communi cations, N g recuit Swi nplemen Rate and g Code , lective R etworks (Addressi	cations Mo Network To itching – P ting Netwo I Performar CRC, Che epeat - Mu (IEEE 802	pology (Line c Packet Switchi rk Software, N nce) cksum- Flow ltiple access A .3), Token Ri	mmunications - configuration, Data 7 hour ng – Comparison o Vetworking 10 hour control mechanism loha - Slotted Aloha ng(IEEE 802.5) and
an Data Communid Evolution of ner Flow), Protocol Models (OSI, T Module:2 C Switched Comm Circuit Switchin Parameters(Translition Module:3 D Error Detection Sliding Window CSMA, CSMA Wireless Netwo Module:4 N IPV4 Address S Translation – IF	rchitecture cations and No twork, Requir s and Standar CP/IP) ircuit and Pa munications N ng and Packet nsmission Imp ata Link La and Correcti v Protocol - G /CD – Multi orks (IEEE 80/ etwork Lay Space – Notati	etworking: A C ements , Applie ds, Network cket switching letworks – Cin Switching – Ir bairment, Data oper on – Hamming oBack - N - Se ple Access Ne 2.11, 802.15) er ons – Classful tructure – IPv4	Communi cations, N g recuit Swi nplemen Rate and g Code , lective R etworks (Addressi	cations Mo Network To itching – P ting Netwo I Performar CRC, Che epeat - Mu (IEEE 802	pology (Line c Packet Switchi rk Software, N nce) cksum- Flow ltiple access A .3), Token Ri	mmunications - configuration, Data 7 hour ng – Comparison o letworking 10 hour control mechanism loha - Slotted Aloha ng(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hour

Mo	dule:6	Transport Layer	7 hours
TC	P and U	DP-Congestion Control-Effects of Congestion-Traffic Management-T	CP Congestion
		ngestion Avoidance Mechanisms-Queuing Mechanisms-QoS Parame	
	dule:7	Application Layer	3 hours
App	lication	ayer-Domain Name System-Case Study : FTP-HTTP-SMTP-SNMP	
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends in Network Security	2 hours
			45 1
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tor	t Book(s		
1.		ter Networks: A Systems Approach, Larry Peterson and Bruce Dav	a 5th Ed Tha
1.		n Kaufmann Series, Elsevier, 2011.	ie, Jui Eu, The
2.	0	ter Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, J.	F. Kurose and
		oss, 6th Ed., Pearson Education, 2012.	
Ref	erence B	ooks	
1.		ommunications and Networking, Behrouz A. Forouzan, McGraw H	ill Education, 5th
_	Ed., 20		
2.		P Protocol Suite, Behrouz A. Forouzan, McGraw-Hill Education, 4 Ed	
3.		nd Computer Communications, William Stallings, Pearson Education	, 10th Ed, 2013.
		luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar lenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1		session of all networking hardware and Functionalities	3 Hours
2		k configuration commands using Linux	3 Hours
3		etection and correction mechanisms	3 Hours
4		ontrol mechanisms	3 Hours
5	IP add	essing Classless addressing	3 Hours
6		ing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis	3 Hours
		ting protocols	
7		programming(TCP and UDP) Multi client chatting	3 Hours
8		tion of unicast routing protocols	3 Hours
9		tion of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of	3 Hours
10		tion control techniques in network	3 Hours
10	Develo	p a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address Total Laboratory Hour	
Mor	le of ass	essment: Project/Activity	5 JU HUUIS
10100		ed by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	
Rec	ommena		

CSE1011		CRYPTOGRAPHY FUNDAM	IENTALS	L T P J C
Dro requisito	N	1		20244
Pre-requisite	11	11		Syllabus version v. 1.
Course Object	tives:			V. 1.
		ntal concepts of cryptography		
2. To defend th	e securi	y attacks on information systems with s	ecure algorithms	
	0.4			
Expected Cou		security of the in-built cryptosystems		
		ic algorithms for information security		
		on schemes for identity and membership	authorization	
^		· · · · ·		
Module:1 I	NTROI	DUCTION TO SECURITY		4 hour
		Confidentiality, Integrity & Availability		
		oduction to Plain Text, Cipher Text, En	cryption and Dec	cryption
Techniques, Se	cure Ke	y, Hashing, Digital signature		
Module:2	SYMME	TRIC ENCRYPTION		4 hour
		ipher - Data Encryption Standard (DES) - Cipher Block	
Multiple Encry	ption DI	ES - International Data Encryption Algor	ithm (IDEA) - Ad	dvanced Encryptio
Standard (AES)			
		IETRIC ENCRYPTION		4 hour
		ation techniques – Applications of asyr aphy – Homomorphic encryption	innetric encryptio	on methods $- RSA$
	eryptog			
Module:4 I	DIGITA	L SIGNATURES		3 hour
		rds - Secure One-time Signatures - Appl		Signatures - Diffie
Hellman Key E	Exchange	e - Elliptic Curve Digital Signature algor	ithm	
Module:5 H	ласин	NG AND MESSAGE DIGESTS		4 hour
		unctions- Applications- Simple hash fur ons based on Cipher Block Chaining- S		
Message Dige			cure mash Aigo	ituliii (SIIA) -
Module:6 N	MESSA	GE AUTHENTICATION		5 hour
Authentication	n Systen	ns – Password and Address – Security H	andshake Drawb	oacks -
		rds – Kerberos- PKI Trust Models -Mes		
– Security fear	tures- M	AC based on Hash Functions - MAC ba	sed on Block Cip	ohers
Module:7 A		ATIONS OF		4 hour
		OGRAPHIC ALGORITHMS		4 110U
		algorithms - Smart cards-Mobile phon	e security Floot	ronic nacenorte on
		CDA Bank Cards - Financial Cryptog		
Crypto currenc		· · · ·	inplig becale	r agment bystems
VI				

Modu	ule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
Indus	try Exp	ert talk				
				<u> </u>		
			Total Lecture hou	urs:		30 hours
Text	Book(s)				
1.	D. R. S & Hall	tinson, Cryptography: Theo CRC, 2005. (ISBN No.: 97	8-1-58-488508-5).			-
2	W. Stal Pearson	lings, Cryptography and No Publishers, 2017. (ISBN N	etwork Security: Pri Io.: 978-0-13-44446	inciples a 6-11).	and Practice, 7th	n Ed.
	rence B					
1.	J. H. Si 2012. (lverman, A Friendly Introd ISBN No.: 978-0-321-8161	uction to Number T 9-1).	heory, 41	th Ed. Boston: F	Pearson,
		fman, R. Perlman, and M. S blic World, 2nd Ed. United 019-6)				
		luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Proj	ect / Sem	ninar	
		enging Experiments (Indi				
1.	Demon	stration of symmetric conve	entional cryptograp	hic techn	iques.	3 hours
2.	Demon	stration of symmetric classi	c cryptographic tec	hniques		3 hours
		stration of asymmetric cryp				3 hours
4.	Demon	stration of hashing and mes	sage digest techniq	ues		3 hours
	Ų	and implementation of hon	· · · ·		A	3 hours
	crypto	stration and implementation			ising standard	3 hours
7.	Implen	nentation of smart card base	d server/client appl	ications		3 hours
		stration of authentication te	1			3 hours
		ping cryptographic algorith				3 hours
10.	Develo	ping cryptographic algorith				3 hours
			То	tal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
		ssment: Project/Activity				
		ed by Board of Studies	25-02-2017			
Appro	oved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16.03.2017	

CSE2001	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND C	DRGANIZATION L T P J C 3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	CSE1003 Digital Logic Design	Syllabus version
•		v1.(
Course Objectiv	ves:	
1. To acqua	int students with the basic concepts of fundame	ntal component, architecture,
register o	rganization and performance metrics of a comp	outer.
2. To impar	t the knowledge of data representation in binary	and understand implementation
	etic algorithms in a typical computer.	
	students how to describe machine capabilities a	
-	r instruction execution. To introduce students to	syntax and semantics of machine
	gramming.	
	students understand the importance of memory	
	nal storage and their performance metrics for a	
various a	lternate techniques for improving the performan	nce of a processor.
Expected Cours	e Outcome:	
	iate Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RIS	SC architectures. Analyze the
	nce of machines with different capabilities.	5
	binary format for numerical and characters. Va	lidate efficient algorithm for
	c operations.	6
	t machine level program for given expression of	n n-address machine. Analyze and
	memory traffic for a program execution. Desig	
	on format for a given architecture.	L.
	he importance of hierarchical memory organiza	tion. Able to construct larger
memorie	s. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping	technique and replacement
algorithm	ns for given design requirements. Demonstrate h	namming code for error detection
and corre	ction.	
	nd the need for an interface. Compare and contra	
mapping	techniques. Describe and Differentiate different	t modes of data transfer. Appraise
	ronous and asynchronous bus for performance	
	nd the structure and read write mechanisms for	
Illustrate	and suggest appropriate use of RAID levels. As	ssess the performance of IO and
	storage systems.	
	parallel machine models. Illustrate typical 6-stag	ge pipeline for overlapped
execution	h. Analyze the hazards and solutions.	
Module:1 Int	roduction and overview of computer	3 hour
	hitecture	
	omputer systems - Overview of Organization ar	
	computer -Registers and register files-Intercon	
Organization of	the von Neumann machine and Harvard archited	cture-Performance of processor
Module:2 Dat	a Representation And Computer	6 hour
Ari	thmetic	
	sentation of numbers-algorithms for arithmetic	
) - division (restoring and non-restoring) - Float	
	gorithms for common arithmetic operations- R	epresentation of non-numeric dat
(character codes)).	

	Fundamentals of Computer Architecture	11 hours
	n to ISA (Instruction Set Architecture)-Instruction	
	modes- Instruction execution (Phases of instru	
	ng-Subroutine call and return mechanisms-Single cy	cle Data path design-Introduction to
multi cycle	data path-Multi cycle Instruction execution.	
Module:4	Memory System Organization and	9 hours
	Architecture	
Memory sy	stems hierarchy-Main memory organization-Type	s of Main memory-memory inter-
leaving and	l its characteristics and performance- Cache men	nories: address mapping-line size-
replacement	t and policies- coherence- Virtual memory systems-	- TLB- Reliability of memory
systems- err	ror detecting and error correcting systems.	
Module:5	Interfacing and Communication	7 hours
	entals: handshaking, buffering-I/O techniques: prog	
	rrupt structures: vectored and prioritized-interrupt o	verhead- Buses: Syn- chronous and
asynchrono	us- Arbitration.	
Madular	Device Subsystems	4 hours
	prage systems-organization and structure of disk drive	
	s- RAID Levels- I/O Performance	es. Electronic- magnetic and optical
Module:7	Performance Enhancements	4 hours
	on of models - Flynns taxonomy of parallel machine	
MIMD)- Int	troduction to Pipelining- Pipelined data path-Introdu	action to hazards
Module:8		1 hour
	Contemporary issues: Recent Trends	
Multiproces	ssor architecture: Overview of Shared Memory archi	itecture, Distributed architecture.
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(
	A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy Computer	Organization and Design-The
	are/Software Interface 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmar	
	amacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Comput	
	dition, Reprint 2011.	ter organization, wie Graw Hill,
Reference l		
	llings, Computer organization and architecture, Pren	ntice-Hall, 8th edition, 2013
1. W. Stal	llings, Computer organization and architecture, Prer valuation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project /	
1. W. Stal Mode of Ev		

Г

٦

	DATA	STRUCTURES AN	D ALGORITHMS	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	NIL			Syllabus version
				v1.0
Course Objective		f data atmostracia and a	1	
		f data structures and a	rithm design methods i	mpacts the
performance of		ta structures and argo	intilli design methods i	inpacts the
		ntrinsic nature of the	problem and to develop	software systems
of varying com		intrible nature of the	problem and to develop	soltware systems
Expected Course			1 · · · · ·	
		uitable techniques for	solving a problem usir	ig basic properties
of Data Str		f algorithms using our	montatia natationa	
		f algorithms using asy	and legal operations on	thom
			les to problem solving a	
offs involv	¥ 1	argoritanine approach	es to problem sorving e	
		hms, operations and a	applications through a s	tructured (well-
	gorithmic appro			× ×
6. Categorize	the feasibility a	nd limitations of solut	tions to real-world prob	lems.
7. Provide eff	icient algorithm	ic solution to real-wo	rld problems.	
1				
	duction to •ithms	Data structures	and	1 hour
			res, Stages of algorithm	
			a suitable technique, D	
	of Correctness of	f the Algorithm, Com	puting the time comple	xity of the
Algorithm.				
Module 2 Analy	usis of Algorith	ms		3 hours
	y sis of Algorith		me of an algorithm. Tir	
Asymptotic notation	ons and their sig	nificance, Running tin	me of an algorithm, Tirrysis of iterative and re	ne-complexity of an
Asymptotic notation algorithm, Perform	ons and their signance analysis of	nificance, Running tin	me of an algorithm, Tir ysis of iterative and re	ne-complexity of an
Asymptotic notatic algorithm, Perforn Master theorem (w	ons and their signance analysis of ithout proof).	nificance, Running tin	me of an algorithm, Tir ysis of iterative and re	ne-complexity of an ecursive algorithms,
Asymptotic notational algorithm, Perform Master theorem (www.commune.commune.commuter.commune.	ons and their signance analysis of ithout proof).	nificance, Running tin of an algorithm, Anal	ysis of iterative and re	ne-complexity of an cursive algorithms, 7 hours
Asymptotic notational algorithm, Perform Master theorem (www.commune.c	ns and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures	nificance, Running tin of an algorithm, Anal	me of an algorithm, Tir ysis of iterative and re Linked list, Trees, Ha	ne-complexity of an cursive algorithms, 7 hours
Asymptotic notatic algorithm, Perforn Master theorem (w Module:3 Data	ns and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures	nificance, Running tin of an algorithm, Anal	ysis of iterative and re	ne-complexity of an cursive algorithms, 7 hours
Asymptotic notation algorithm, Perform Master theorem (w Module:3 Data Importance of data Search Tree, Heap	ons and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures a structures, Arnov	nificance, Running tin of an algorithm, Anal rays, Stacks, Queues,	ysis of iterative and re	ne-complexity of an ocursive algorithms, 7 hours shing table, Binary
Asymptotic notatic algorithm, Perforn Master theorem (w Module:3 Data Importance of data Search Tree, Heap Module:4 Algo	ns and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures a structures, Arns. rithm Design	nificance, Running tin of an algorithm, Anal rays, Stacks, Queues, Paradigms	ysis of iterative and re Linked list, Trees, Ha	ne-complexity of an ecursive algorithms, 7 hours shing table, Binary 8 hours
Asymptotic notatic algorithm, Perform Master theorem (w Module:3 Data Importance of data Search Tree, Heap Module:4 Algo Divide and Conque	ns and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures a structures, Arress rithm Design er, Brute force, O	nificance, Running tin of an algorithm, Anal rays, Stacks, Queues, Paradigms Greedy, Recursive Ba	ysis of iterative and re	7 hours shing table, Binary 8 hours c programming.
Asymptotic notatic algorithm, Perform Master theorem (w Module:3 Data Importance of data Search Tree, Heap Module:4 Algo Divide and Conque Module:5 Grap	ns and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures a structures, Arress rithm Design er, Brute force, O h Algorithms	nificance, Running tin f an algorithm, Anal rays, Stacks, Queues, Paradigms Greedy, Recursive Ba	ysis of iterative and re Linked list, Trees, Ha cktracking and Dynami	ne-complexity of an cursive algorithms, 7 hours shing table, Binary 8 hours c programming. 4 hours
Asymptotic notatic algorithm, Perform Master theorem (w Module:3 Data Importance of data Search Tree, Heap Module:4 Algo Divide and Conque Module:5 Grap	ns and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures a structures, Arns. rithm Design er, Brute force, Oh Algorithms ch (BFS), Dept	nificance, Running tin f an algorithm, Anal rays, Stacks, Queues, Paradigms Greedy, Recursive Ba	ysis of iterative and re Linked list, Trees, Ha	ne-complexity of an cursive algorithms, 7 hours shing table, Binary 8 hours c programming. 4 hours
Asymptotic notatic algorithm, Perform Master theorem (w Module:3 Data Importance of data Search Tree, Heap Module:4 Algo Divide and Conque Module:5 Grap Breadth First Sear Source Shortest Pa	ns and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures a structures, Arres. rithm Design er, Brute force, O h Algorithms ch (BFS), Dept ths.	nificance, Running tin of an algorithm, Anal rays, Stacks, Queues, Paradigms Greedy, Recursive Ba h First Search (DFS)	ysis of iterative and re Linked list, Trees, Ha cktracking and Dynami	ne-complexity of an ecursive algorithms, 7 hours shing table, Binary 8 hours c programming. 4 hours Tree (MST), Single
Asymptotic notatic algorithm, Perform Master theorem (w Module:3 Data Importance of data Search Tree, Heap Module:4 Algo Divide and Conque Module:5 Grap Breadth First Sear Source Shortest Pa Module:6 Com	ns and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures a structures, Arns. rithm Design er, Brute force, Oh Algorithms ch (BFS), Dept ths. putational Co	nificance, Running tin of an algorithm, Anal rays, Stacks, Queues, Paradigms Greedy, Recursive Ba h First Search (DFS) omplexity classes	ysis of iterative and re Linked list, Trees, Ha cktracking and Dynami	ne-complexity of an ocursive algorithms, 7 hours shing table, Binary 8 hours c programming. 4 hours Tree (MST), Single 5 hours
Asymptotic notatic algorithm, Perform Master theorem (w Module:3 Data Importance of data Search Tree, Heap Module:4 Algo Divide and Conque Module:5 Grap Breadth First Sear Source Shortest Pa Module:6 Com Tractable and In	ns and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures a structures, Arnas. rithm Design er, Brute force, Content for the second seco	nificance, Running tin of an algorithm, Anal rays, Stacks, Queues, Paradigms Greedy, Recursive Ba h First Search (DFS) omplexity classes ems, Decidable and	ysis of iterative and re Linked list, Trees, Ha cktracking and Dynami , Minimum Spanning '	re-complexity of an acursive algorithms, 7 hours shing table, Binary 8 hours c programming. 4 hours Tree (MST), Single 5 hours ms, Computational
Asymptotic notatic algorithm, Perform Master theorem (w Module:3 Data Importance of data Search Tree, Heap Module:4 Algo Divide and Conque Module:5 Grap Breadth First Sear Source Shortest Pa Module:6 Com Tractable and In complexity Classe	ns and their signance analysis of ithout proof). Structures a structures, Arress rithm Design er, Brute force, (b Algorithms ch (BFS), Dept ths. putational Contractable Probles: P, NP and 1	nificance, Running tin of an algorithm, Anal rays, Stacks, Queues, Paradigms Greedy, Recursive Ba h First Search (DFS) mplexity classes ems, Decidable and NP complete - Cook	ysis of iterative and re Linked list, Trees, Ha cktracking and Dynami	ree (MST), Single 5 hours 5

problem		
Module	7 Recent Trends	2 hours
Algorith	ns related to Search Engines	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Text Bo		
	nas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to	Algorithms,
	l edition, MIT Press, 2009.	
Referen		
	by Dasgupta, C.Papadimitriou and U.Vazirani , Algorithms , Tata McGrav	
	. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, Data Strucures and Algorithms , Pe	earson India, Ist
	on, 2002	
	Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, The Design and Analysis of Comp	uter Algorithms
,	son,1st edition, 2006.	
	Baase, Allen Van Gelder, Computer Algorithms, Introduction to Design	n and Analysis,
	dition, Wesley Longman Publishing, 1999.	
	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	nallenging Experiments (Indicative)	2.1
	act the features based on various color models and apply on image and	2 hours
	o retrieval	2.1
	ays, loops and Lists	2 hours
	ks and Queues	2 hours
	ching and Sorting	3 hours
	ted List and operations	4 hours
	te force technique	2 hours
	edy Technique	2 hours
	ktracking	2 hours
	amic Programming	2 hours
	es and Tree Operations	3 hours
	and DFS	3 hours
12. Mi	imum Spanning Tree	3 hours
N 1 0	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	assessment: Project/Activity	
	ended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	
Approve	by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015	

CSE2004		DATABASE MANAGEMENT	SYSTEM	L T P J C
Pre-requis	ite	NIL		Syllabus version
				v1.0
Course Ob	•			
		the concept of DBMS and ER Modeling.		
		normalization, Query optimization and relation		
3. To appl	y the co	ncurrency control, recovery, security and inc	lexing for the re-	al time data.
Expected (⁷ ourse (Outcome:		
-		ic concept and role of DBMS in an organizat	tion	
		sign principles for database design, ER mode		ation
		e basics of query evaluation and heuristic que		
		ency control and recovery mechanisms for th		
		asic database storage structure and access tech		
Tress a				.6.2 1100, 2 1
		damental view on unstructured data and its n	nanagement.	
		plement the database system with the fundam		of DBMS.
0	1		1	
Module:1	DATA	ABASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND		5 hours
	ARCI	HITECTURE		
	nt– Cen	hree-Schema Architecture and Data Indep tralized and Client/Server Architectures for I ns.		
Module:2	DAT	A MODELING		4 hours
		Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship,	Structural Cons	
	lational	model Constraints - Mapping ER model		
Module-3	SCHI	EMA REFINEMENT		6 hours
		ational Schema – Functional dependency; N	ormalization B	
		l dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join of		
Module:4	QUE			5 hours
		NSACTION PROCESSING		
		Queries into Relational Algebra - heuristic qu		
		sing - Transaction and System concepts - De		
Characteriz	ing sche	edules based on recoverability - Characterizin	g schedules base	ed on serializability
Module:5	CON	CUDDENCY CONTROL AND		1 h a
Module:5		CURRENCY CONTROL AND OVERY TECHNIQUES		4 hours
Two-Phase		g Techniques for Concurrency Control – Co	oncurrency Con	trol based on
		ery Concepts – Recovery based on deferred u		
		te - Shadow Paging.	ipuaie – Kecovel	ry wenniques based
	iie upua	w - Shadow I agilig.		
Module:6	рну	SICAL DATABASE DESIGN		3 hours
			L	5 nour

Ind	exing: Si	ngle level index	king, multi-l	evel indexing	g, dynamic	multile	evel Indexing	5
Mo	dule:7	RECENT DATABASE			NOSQL			3 hours
						QL dat	a models: K	ey-value stores,
Col	umn fan	nilies, Documen	t databases,	Graph datab	ases			-
				Total Lectu	re hours:			30 hours
	kt Book(
1.		asri S. B. Navat						
2.		Ramakrishnan,I	Database Ma	anagement Sy	ystems,Mcg	graw-H	lill,4th edition	n,2015.
Ref	erence l							
1.	A. Silb Edition		Korth S. S	Sudershan, D	atabase Sy	stem (Concepts, Mo	cGraw Hill, 6th
2.		s Connolly, Ca				A Prac	ctical Approa	ach to Design,
3.	Pramoc		d Marin Fo	wler, NoSQI		A brie	ef guide to m	erging world of
4.		nk Tiwari ,Profe)11			
		aluation: CAT /		<u> </u>		/ Semi	nar	
		llenging Exper	U	-	J			
1.		and DML						3 hours
2.	Single	row and aggreg	gate function	ns				3 hours
3.	•	and Sub queries						3 hours
4.	Anony	mous blocks an	nd control st	ructures				3 hours
5.	Iterati	ons						3 hours
6.	Curson	ſS						3 hours
7.	Functi	ons and Procedu	ures					3 hours
8.	Excep	tion Handling a	nd triggers					3 hours
9.		Concepts						3 hours
10.	XML,	DTD, XQuery	Representat	ions				3 hours
					Total L	Labora	tory Hours	30 hours
		essment: Projec						
		led by Board of		04-04-2014				
Ap	proved b	y Academic Co	uncil	No. 37	Date	1	6-06-2015	

CSE2005	OPERATING SYSTEMS	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
Course Objective	s.	v1.0
-	e concept of Operating system concepts and desig	ns and provide the skills
	blement the services.	ns and provide the shifts
2. To describe the	e trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large	
3. To develop the	knowledge for application of the various design is	sues and services.
Exposted Course	Outcomo	
Expected Course 1. Interpret the ev	volution of OS functionality, structures and layers.	
	types of system calls and to find the stages of vario	ous process states.
	l scheduling algorithm to compute various schedul	
4. Apply and anal	yze communication between inter process and syn	chronization techniques.
	e replacement algorithms, memory management p	
	e file systems for applying different allocation and	
	irtualization and Demonstrating the various Opera ithms for enumerating those tasks.	ting system tasks and the
principic argor	tunns for enumerating those tasks.	
Module:1 Intro	duction	2 hours
Introduction to OS	: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Stru	cturing methods (monolithic,
	micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes,	
security, networking	ng, multimedia.	
Module:2 OS P	rinciples	3 hours
	em/Application Call Interface - Protection Use	
	eads - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready Li	
	duling	5 hours
	ing - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emp	tive - Resource allocation and
management - Dea	dlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms.	
Module:4 Cond	currency	4 hours
	munication Synchronization - Implementing	Synchronization Primitives
Semaphores - Mor	itors - Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Lo	cks - Lock-free Coordination.
Module:5 Mem	ory management	5 hours
	agement Memory allocation strategies Caching -V	
	OS techniques Paging Segmentation Page Faults	
		e 1 e
Working Set.		
	alization	A house
Module:6 Virtu	alization	4 hours
Module:6 Virtu Virtual Machines	alization Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Service irtualization - Cost of virtualization.	
Module:6 Virtu Virtual Machines	Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Service	
Module:6 Virtu Virtual Machines V -OS - Container V Module:7 File s	Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Service	e, Network) Hypervisors 3 hours

LFS	- Distri	buted file system.				
N/-	110	C	1 4			4 1
	dule:8	Security Protection and d Protection - Mechanism Vs		and authe	ntication mod	4 hours
Mei	nory Pro	ptection Disk Scheduling - O ptions in Mobile OS / Multi-c	S performance, S	caling OS	S - Mobile OS: I	Recent Trends: -
			Total Lecture ho	urs:		30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Abraha (2012).	m Silberschatz, Peter B. Ga	alvin, Greg Gagn	e-Operati	ing System Con	cepts, Wiley
	erence l					
1.	McGra	Elmasri, A Carrick, Davi wHill Science Engineering M	Math (2009).			
2.	Pieces,	H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andre Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc ((2015).		•••	is, Three Easy
		aluation: CAT / Assignment		oject / Se	minar	
		llenging Experiments (Indi	,			I
1.	code t	a boot loader - to load a parti o access from BIOS to loadi se QEMU/virtual machines f	ng the OS - invol	ves little		3 hours
2.		nte/free memory to processes incorporate address translat			allocatable	3 hours
3.		an interrupt to handle a syst g process after servicing the		nue the p	reviously	3 hours
4.	the co	a Disk driver for the SATA in ntroller, locked buffer cache , interrupting the OS again o	, accept interrupts	from OS	during the	3 hours
5.	Demo	nstrate the use of locks in co	njunction with the	e IDE driv	ver.	3 hours
6.	to ano	n experiment to determine th ther and one kernel thread to	another. Compar	e the find	lings.	3 hours
7.	L1 Ca	nine the latency of individua che and L2 Cache. Plot the r ge latency.				3 hours
8.		are the overhead of a system is the cost of a minimal system		lure call.		3 hours
9.	Comp	are the task creation times. E nine the time taken to create	Execute a process a		el thread,	3 hours
10.	varyin raw de	nine the file read time for se g sizes of the files. Take care evice interface. Draw a graph ock time.	e not to read from	cached d	lata - used the	3 hours
			T	otal Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
		essment: Project/Activity				
		5	04-04-2014		16.06.2015	
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSE2008		NETWORK SECURIT	Y	L T P J (
				3 0 0 4
Pre-requisite	e	Nil		Syllabus versio
				v. 1.
Course Obje				
		amental understanding of computer and net	work security pr	oper practices,
·	•	s and standards		
		ity with the security techniques that provide		
		ate the security of communication systems n	etworks and pro	otocols based on a
multitude of s	security	tactors		
Expected Co	una O	ntoomo		
		r and network security fundamental concept	and principles	
		different types of threats, malware, spyware		
		as social engineering, rootkit, and botnets	, viruses, vuillei	raomnes, and
		workings of today's real time communication	on security e-m	ail security and
wireless secu		workings of today's real time communication	Jii security, c int	an security and
	•	bility to select among available network secu	rity technology	and protocols such
		s, honeynets, SSL, SSH, IPSec, TLS, VPNs		und protocols such
		,,,,,,,,	,	
Module:1	INTR	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND		7 hour
	SECU	RITY		
Access Contr			VLAN), Demili	tarized zone
	ol and	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho		
(DMZ) ATT	ol and ACKS,	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (ds – TCP/IP Inte	ernetworking,
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob	ol and ACKS,	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial o
(DMZ) ATT Security prob Service (DoS	ol and ACKS, blems in) attack	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial o ack attacks
(DMZ) ATT Security prob Service (DoS	rol and ACKS, ACKS, blems in attack	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial o
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2	rol and a ACKS, olems in attack REAI SECU	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po icks, IP Trace ba	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial o ack attacks 8 hour
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2	rol and ACKS, blems in) attack REAI SECU to TCP/	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po icks, IP Trace ba security protoco	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH	rol and ACKS, blems in) attack REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Method TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po icks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Sourc
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH Authentication	rol and ACKS, olems in) attack REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Mes	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Method TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta - TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po ccks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission,	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Source Proof of Deliver
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH Authentication	rol and ACKS, olems in) attack REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Mes	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Method TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po ccks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission,	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Source Proof of Deliver
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH Authenticatic Message Flow	rol and ACKS, olems in) attack) attack SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Mes	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o dentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po ccks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission,	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Sourc Proof of Delivery eways.
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH Authentication	rol and ACKS, olems in) attack REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Mea w Confi	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Method TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta - TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po ccks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission,	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Source Proof of Deliver
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH Authentication Message Flow Module:3	rol and ACKS, olems in) attack () a	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o dentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po icks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, ication level gat	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Sourc Proof of Delivery eways. 5 hour
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH = Authentication Message Flow Module:3 ICMP Messa	rol and ACKS, blems in) attack) attack REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Mes w Confi INTE PRO ages - A	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Method TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o dentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP)	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po ccks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, ication level gat	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Sourc Proof of Delivery eways. 5 hour ng - ICMP Sweep
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH Authenticatic Message Flow Module:3 ICMP Messa Traceroute -	rol and ACKS, olems in) attack () a	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Method TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o dentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP) Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconna	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, ication level gate issance Scannir Exploiting Syst	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Sourc Proof of Delivery eways. 5 hour ng - ICMP Sweep tems - ICMP Rout
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH = Authenticatic Message Flow Module:3 ICMP Messa Traceroute - Redirect - ICI	rol and ACKS, blems in) attack () a	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o dentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP) Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconna k - Inverse Mapping - OS Fingerprinting -	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, ication level gate issance Scannir Exploiting Syst	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Sourc Proof of Delivery eways. 5 hour ng - ICMP Sweep tems - ICMP Rout
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DOS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH = Authentication Message Flow Module:3 ICMP Messa Traceroute - Redirect - ICI - Keeping Ac	rol and ACKS, olems in) attack) attack REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Mes w Confi INTE PRO Firewal MP info	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Method TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o dentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP) Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconna k - Inverse Mapping - OS Fingerprinting - rmational messages - ICMP Router Discover overing The Tracks	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, ication level gate issance Scannir Exploiting Syst	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Source Proof of Delivery eways. 5 hour ng - ICMP Sweep tems - ICMP Rout
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH Authenticatic Message Flow Module:3 ICMP Messa Traceroute - Redirect - ICI - Keeping Ac Module:4	ol and ACKS, olems in) attack REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Mes w Confi INTE PRO Firewal MP info ccess Co ELEC	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o dentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP) Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconna k - Inverse Mapping - OS Fingerprinting - ormational messages - ICMP Router Discover overing The Tracks	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, ication level gate issance Scannir Exploiting Syst y Messages - IC	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Sourc Proof of Delivery eways. 5 hour MP Floods - Smur 5 hour 5 hour
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH Authenticatic Message Flow Module:3 ICMP Messa Traceroute - Redirect - ICI - Keeping Ac Module:4 Pretty Good F	rol and ACKS, blems in) attack REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Mes w Confi INTE PRO Ages - A Firewa MP info ccess Co ELEC Privacy	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o dentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP) Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconna lk - Inverse Mapping - OS Fingerprinting - ormational messages - ICMP Router Discover overing The Tracks CTRONIC MAIL SECURITY – PGP services – Transmission and Reception	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, ication level gate issance Scannir Exploiting Syst y Messages - IC	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Sourc Proof of Delivery eways. 5 hour MP Floods - Smur 5 hour 5 hour
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH Authenticatic Message Flow Module:3 ICMP Messa Traceroute - Redirect - ICI - Keeping Ac Module:4 Pretty Good F	rol and ACKS, blems in) attack REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Mes w Confi INTE PRO Ages - A Firewa MP info ccess Co ELEC Privacy	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o dentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP) Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconna k - Inverse Mapping - OS Fingerprinting - ormational messages - ICMP Router Discover overing The Tracks	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, ication level gate issance Scannir Exploiting Syst y Messages - IC	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Sourc Proof of Delivery eways. 5 hour MP Floods - Smur 5 hour 5 hour
(DMZ) ATTA Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction t - IPsec: AH Authenticatic Message Flow Module:3 ICMP Messa Traceroute - Redirect - ICI - Keeping Ac Module:4 Pretty Good F	rol and ACKS, blems in) attack REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Mes w Confi INTE PRO ages - A Firewal MP info ccess Co ELEC Privacy PGP M	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta -TIME COMMUNICATION RITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o dentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP) Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconna lk - Inverse Mapping - OS Fingerprinting - ormational messages - ICMP Router Discover overing The Tracks CTRONIC MAIL SECURITY – PGP services – Transmission and Reception	ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, ication level gate issance Scannir Exploiting Syst y Messages - IC	ernetworking, oisoning, Denial or ack attacks 8 hour ols and implication eys-Privacy, Sourc Proof of Delivery eways. 5 hour MP Floods - Smur 5 hour 5 hour

		he web – Secure Socket Lay col – Handshake protocols	er and Transport	Layer Se	ecurity:SSL architecture – SSL
Mod	lule:6	Wireless Security			7 hours
		rabilities, Hotspot vulnerabil rusion Prevention System (V			
IOI	SECUF	Edata oriented and voice orie RITY Introduction – Applicat k Security Solutions – Secur	ion Space – IoT S		GSM UMTS, other models) Issues – Hardware, Software
Mod	lule:7	Network Defense Solut	ions		7 hours
Firev com	wall, VP municati	Ns, Intrusion Detection and I	Prevention filters, or shielding appl		channels and counter measures in from an untrusted environment,
Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends			2 hours
Indu	stry Exp				
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours
Text	Book(s)			
1.		lings, Cryptography and Ne e Hall, 2010. (ISBN No.: 97			and Practice, 5th Ed. Boston:
2		and C. VeniMadhavan, Pub Pearson Education India, 200			eory and Practice. New Delhi, 170832-3).
Refe	rence B				
1.		Stinson, Cryptography: The RC, 2005. (ISBN No.: 978-1		e, 3rd E	Ed. Boca Raton, FL: Chapman
2.	New Y	odes-Ousley, Network secur ork, USA: McGraw-Hill Pro 59749-535-6)			ce (complete reference), 2nd ed. 3. (ISBN No. :
3.	Public	fman, R. Perlman, and M. World, 2nd Ed. United State 13-046019-6).	A		ity: Private Communication in a 2. (ISBN No.:
4.	A. Kał			3rd Ed.	New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill
5.	A. Bas		Security, 1st Ed.	Boston,	MA: Delmar Cengage Learning,
Mod		luation: CAT / Assignment /	,	ject / Se	minar
Mod	e of asse	ssment: Project/Activity			
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017		
Appı	roved by	Academic Council	No. 41	Date	16-03-2017

CSE30	01		SOFTWA	RE ENGINEER	ING	L T P J C
Pre-req	luisite	NIL				Syllabus version
Course	Objective	<u> </u>				v1.0
 To i To i disc To f 	ntroduce the mpart skill iplines	he essential softw ls in the design a	nd impleme	ering concepts in entation of efficies tandards used in c	nt software syste	
Expect	ed Course	Outcome:				
 Dev Class Des Imp verit 	elop the so ssify and sp ign the pro lement the fication.	oftware projects t pecify the require ptotype of the sof	through act ements for t tware proje pment proc	esses activities fr	nning and sched cts.	
Module		CRVIEW INEERING	OF	SOFTWARE		5 hours
Module	e:2 INTI PRO	RODUCTION T	TO SOFTV SEMENT	System Engineerir VARE Management, Me		3 hours
Tium	C				difes weastern	
	ments Eng	DELLING R gineering proces Requirement Va	s Requirer		System Modelli	6 hours ng - Requirements
Module	e:4 SOF	TWARE DES	IGN			4 hours
Archite	ctural desig	· ·	ign Transac	- Refinement - M ction Transformat	•	ion coupling, of designs, Object-
			LUEDIE			
Module	e:5 VAL	IDATION and	d VERIF	ICATION		4 hours
Strategi	c Approa		Testing, T		tals Test Plan,	4 hours Test Design, Test
Strategi	c Approad on, Review	ch to Software	Testing, To uditing	esting Fundamen	tals Test Plan,	
Strategi Executi Module Softwar	c Approad on, Review e:6 SOF	ch to Software vs, Inspection Au TWARE EVO	Testing, To aditing LUTION Maintenance	esting Fundamen		Test Design, Test
Strategi Executi Module Softwar	c Approad on, Review e:6 SOF re Mainten ineering R	ch to Software vs, Inspection Au TWARE EVO ance, Types of M	Testing, Touditing DLUTION Maintenance	esting Fundamen		Test Design, Test 4 hours

		RECENT TRENDS				2 hours
Rec	ent Tren	ds in Software Design/Spec	cialized Software	Festing, R	elated Tools and	d Standards
			Total Lecture ho	ours:		30 hours
Tex	t Book(/				
1.		Pressman, Software Engine	ering: A Practitior	ner's App	roach, 7th Edition	on, McGraw-
	Hill, 20					
Ref	erence l					
1.	Ian Sor	nmerville, Software Engine	ering, 9th Edition,	Addision	-Wesley, 2016	
2.		Jalote, A Concise Introduct				
3.		n E. Lewis, Software Test	ting and Continuo	us Qualit	y Improvement	, Third Edition,
		ch Publications, 2008				
		aluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject / Se	minar	
List		llenging Experiments (Ind	/			
1.		Break-down Structure (Pre	ocess Based, Proc	luct Base	d, Geographic	3 hours
		and Role Based)				
2.		ations Cost and Schedule				3 hours
3.		Relationship Diagram, Con		, DFD (St	ructural	4 hours
		ing and Functional Modelir				
4.		Fransition Diagrams (Behav				4 hours
5.		n Requirements Specification	on			4 hours
6.		diagrams for OO Design				4 hours
7.		for Version Control				3 hours
8.		box, White-box testing				3 hours
9.	Non-f	unctional testing				2 hours
			Т	otal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
		essment: Project/Activity				
		led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

Г

CSE3002	INTERNET AND WEB PROGR	AMMING LTPJC
Pre-requisite	CSE2004-Database Management System	
-		v1.0
Course Objective	s:	
1. To comprehen	d and analyze the basic concepts of web prog	ramming and internet protocols.
	w the client-server model of Internet program	
3. To demonstrat	es the uses of scripting languages and their li	mitations.
Expected Course		
	completing the course the student should be	able to
	veb protocols and web architecture.	
	ipt, HTML and CSS effectively to create inte	ractive and dynamic websites.
	ent side scripting using JavaScript.	
	cations using Java.	
	ver side script using PHP, JSP and Servlets.	
	based web applications.	
7. Develop applie	cation using recent environment like Node JS	, Angular JS, JSON and AJAX.
Module:1 INTI	RODUCTION TO INTERNET	2 hours
	- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Org	
	Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy	
	e and server-side scripting.	stem Architecture – OKL - Domani
Name – Chem-siu	c and server-side sempting.	
Module:2 WEB	B DESIGNING	4 hours
	BDESIGNING	4 hours , CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model,
HTML5 – Form	· · ·	, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model,
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface.
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and D Module:3 CLI	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND	, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model,
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLII SCR	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING	, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introdu	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING action –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built	, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introdu	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING	, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introdu Exceptions, Event Module:4 SER	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING Iction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. VER SIDE PROCESSING AND	, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introdu Exceptions, Event Module:4 SER SCR	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING Iction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. VER SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING – PHP	, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours -in Objects, Regular Expression, 5 hours
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introdu Exceptions, Event Module:4 SER SCR Introduction to PH	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING Iction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. VER SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING – PHP IP – Operators – Conditionals – Looping – I	, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours -in Objects, Regular Expression, 5 hours Functions – Arrays- Date and Time
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introdu Exceptions, Event Module:4 SER SCR Introduction to PH	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING Iction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. VER SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING – PHP	, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours -in Objects, Regular Expression, 5 hours Functions – Arrays- Date and Time
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introduc Exceptions, Event Module:4 SER SCR Introduction to PF Functions – Strin attachments.	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING Iction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. VER SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING – PHP IP – Operators – Conditionals – Looping – I	, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours -in Objects, Regular Expression, 5 hours Functions – Arrays- Date and Time
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introdu Exceptions, Event Module:4 SER SCR Introduction to PF Functions – Strin attachments.	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING Iction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. VER SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING – PHP IP – Operators – Conditionals – Looping – I	 CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours -in Objects, Regular Expression, 5 hours Functions – Arrays- Date and Time
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and B Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introdu Exceptions, Event Module:4 SER SCR Introduction to PH Functions – Strin attachments. Module:5 PHP DAT	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING iction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. VER SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING – PHP IP – Operators – Conditionals – Looping – I g functions - File Handling - File Upload SESSION MANAGEMENT and CABASE CONNECTIVITY MySQL Basics – Querying single and multi	 CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours -in Objects, Regular Expression, 5 hours Functions – Arrays- Date and Time ing – Email Basics - Email with 3 hours
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introdu Exceptions, Event Module:4 SER SCR Introduction to PF Functions – Strin attachments. Module:5 PHP DAT Sessions-Cookies- PHP Data Objects	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING iction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. VER SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING – PHP IP – Operators – Conditionals – Looping – I g functions - File Handling - File Upload SESSION MANAGEMENT and CABASE CONNECTIVITY MySQL Basics – Querying single and multi	CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours -in Objects, Regular Expression, -in Objects, Regular Expression, 5 hours Functions – Arrays- Date and Time ing – Email Basics - Email with 3 hours ple MySQL Databases with PHP –
HTML5 – Form Backgrounds and I Module:3 CLII SCR JavaScript Introductions, Event Module:4 SER Module:4 SER Introduction to PF Functions – Strin attachments. Module:5 PHP PHP Data Objects Module:6 XMI	B DESIGNING elements, Input types and Media elements Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple (ENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING iction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery. VER SIDE PROCESSING AND IPTING – PHP IP – Operators – Conditionals – Looping – I g functions - File Handling - File Upload SESSION MANAGEMENT and CABASE CONNECTIVITY MySQL Basics – Querying single and multi	 CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Column Layout, User Interface. 7 hours -in Objects, Regular Expression, 5 hours Functions – Arrays- Date and Time ing – Email Basics - Email with 3 hours

Mo	dule:7	APPLICATION	DEVELOPMEN	T		4 hours
		USING NODE JS				
		n to Node.js- Installing No				, and Callbacks in
No	de.js – Ir	ntroduction to Mongo DB-	Accessing MongoDB	B from N	lode.js.	
Mo	dule:8	Industry Expert Talk				1 hour
			Total Lecture hou	rs: 30	hours	
Tex	<mark>xt Book</mark> (
1.		eitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey		Vorld \overline{W}	vide Web - H	ow to Program,
		tion, Pearson Education, 20				_
2.		t Learning Solutions Inc, W				
3.	Brad D	Dayley, Brendan Dayley, an	nd Caleb Dayley, No	ode.js, N	/IongoDB an	d Angular Web
		pment: The definitive guide	e to using the MEAN	stack to	build web a	pplications, 2nd
		n, Pearson Education, 2018				
	ference]					
1.		y Bassett, Introduction to Ja				
2.		chneider, Thomas Powell, J	JavaScript – The Con	nplete R	eference, 3rd	Edition, Mc-Graw
	Hill, 20					
3.		Holzener, PHP – The Con				
4.		p Kumar Patel, Developin	ng Responsive Web	Applica	tions with A	JAX and JQuery,
		Publications, 2014				
		valuation: CAT / Assignmen		ect / Sei	minar	
		llenging Experiments (Inc				
1.		L basic tags, HTML forms,	table, list, HTML fra	mes and	l CSS interna	l, 4 hours
		al and inline				
2.		cript validation, DOM and	Ajax			6 hours
3.		Servlet and JSP				8 hours
4.		Forms and File handling, S	Session Management	and Coo	okies,	8 hours
	Datab	ases				
5.	XML					4 hours
	_	_	Т	otal Lab	ooratory Hou	rs 30 hours
		sessment: Project/Activity	1			
		ded by Board of Studies	19-11-2018		1	
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-2018	3

Г

	PARALLEL AND DISTR	IBUTED COMPUTING	L T P J C
D · · ·	NII		
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version v1.0
Course Objective	<u> </u>		V1.0
-	the fundamentals of parallel and dis	tributed computing archited	ctures and
paradigms.	L.	1 0	
2. To understand	the technologies, system architectu	ure, and communication are	chitecture that
	rowth of parallel and distributed c		
	l execute basic parallel and distribute	uted application using basic	c programming
models and too	lls.		
Expected Course	Outcome:		
	plete this course successfully are e		
	plement distributed computing sys	tems.	
	or distributed systems.		
	blement distributed algorithms.	and DOD alogaithmas areas	oto wao oo duuno oo 11o
4. Experiment wi (RPC/RMI), ar	th mechanisms such as client/serve	er and P2P algorithms, rem	ote procedure calls
	quirements for programming paral	lel systems and critically ex	valuate the
	veaknesses of parallel programmir		
	etween the major classes of paralle		
-	iciency of a parallel processing sy	stem and evaluate the types	s of application for
which parallel	programming is useful.		
Module:1 Para	lelism Fundamentals		2 hours
		aw of Parallal computing	
with value - Key	Concepts and Challenges – Overvie		
	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer		
– Multi-Core Proce	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer		Flynn's Taxonomy
– Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours
– Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer lel Architectures penMP Programming – Instructio	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours
– Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral Introduction to Op SIMD – Vector Proce	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer lel Architectures penMP Programming – Instructio processing – GPUs.	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours lel Programming –
 Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral Introduction to Op SIMD – Vector Pro Module:3 Para 	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer lel Architectures penMP Programming – Instructio pcessing – GPUs. llel Algorithm and Design	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours lel Programming – 5 hours
 Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral Introduction to Op SIMD – Vector Procession Module:3 Para Preliminaries – De 	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer lel Architectures penMP Programming – Instructio processing – GPUs.	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours lel Programming – 5 hours
 Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral Introduction to Op SIMD – Vector Proce Module:3 Para Preliminaries – De Techniques for Lo 	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer lel Architectures penMP Programming – Instructio pcessing – GPUs. llel Algorithm and Design composition Techniques – Charac ad balancing – Parallel Algorithm	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours lel Programming – 5 hours ractions – Mapping
 Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral Introduction to Op SIMD – Vector Press Module:3 Para Preliminaries – De Techniques for Lo Module:4 Introduction 	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer lel Architectures penMP Programming – Instructio peessing – GPUs. llel Algorithm and Design composition Techniques – Characa ad balancing – Parallel Algorithm pduction To Distributed System	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours lel Programming – 5 hours ractions – Mapping 4 hours
 Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral Introduction to Op SIMD – Vector Procession Module:3 Para Preliminaries – De Techniques for Lo Module:4 Intro Introduction – Cha 	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer lel Architectures penMP Programming – Instructio peessing – GPUs. llel Algorithm and Design composition Techniques – Charac ad balancing – Parallel Algorithm oduction To Distributed Syste aracterization of Distributed Syste	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours lel Programming – 5 hours ractions – Mapping 4 hours Memory – Message
 Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral Introduction to Op SIMD – Vector Proce Module:3 Para Preliminaries – De Techniques for Lo Module:4 Intro Introduction – Cha 	lel Architectures benMP Programming – Instruction becessing – GPUs. llel Algorithm and Design composition Techniques – Charact ad balancing – Parallel Algorithm oduction To Distributed Syste ming Using the Message Passing	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours lel Programming – 5 hours ractions – Mapping 4 hours Memory – Message
 Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral Introduction to Op SIMD – Vector Pression Module:3 Para Preliminaries – De Techniques for Lo Module:4 Introduction – Cha Passing – Program Study (RPC and Ja 	essors – Shared vs Distributed mer lel Architectures penMP Programming – Instructio pecssing – GPUs. llel Algorithm and Design composition Techniques – Charac ad balancing – Parallel Algorithm oduction To Distributed Systematerization of Distributed Systematerization ming Using the Message Passing va RMI).	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours lel Programming – 5 hours ractions – Mapping 4 hours Memory – Message munication – Case
 Multi-Core Proce Module:2 Paral Introduction to Op SIMD – Vector Procession Module:3 Para Preliminaries – De Techniques for Lo Module:4 Introduction – Cha Passing – Program Study (RPC and Ja Module:5 Coor 	lel Architectures benMP Programming – Instruction becessing – GPUs. llel Algorithm and Design composition Techniques – Charact ad balancing – Parallel Algorithm oduction To Distributed Syste ming Using the Message Passing	nory.	Flynn's Taxonomy 3 hours lel Programming – 5 hours ractions – Mapping 4 hours Memory – Message munication – Case 6 hours

Module:6	Distributed Transactions		6 hours
Transaction	And Concurrency Control – Nested Transactions	– Locks – Opt	imistic Concurrency
	imestamp Ordering Distributed Transactions – Flat		
	otocol – Concurrency Control.		
	•		
Module:7	Distributed System Architecture and its Variants		2 hours
Distributed	File System: Architecture - Processes - Comm	nunication Dis	stributed Web-based
System: Are	chitecture - Processes - Communication. Overview o	f Distributed C	computing Platforms.
Module:8	Recent Trends		2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Text Book			
	c Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg, and Gor	don Blair "Die	stributed Systems
	bts and Design", 5th Edition, Pearson / Addison – W		stributed bystems.
	Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin		fuction to Parallel
	iting", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2008.	Kumar, muo	duction to 1 draner
Reference			
	w S. Tanenbaum and Maarten Van Steen, "Dis	tributed Syste	ms: Principles and
	gms", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2006		
	p K. Sinha, "Distributed Operating System: Concer	ots and Design	". PHI Learning Pvt.
Ltd., 2			,
	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project /	/ Seminar	
	llenging Experiments (Indicative)		
	MP – Basic programs such as Vector addition, Dot P	roduct	2 hours
	MP – Loop work-sharing and sections work-sharing		2 hours
	MP – Combined parallel loop reduction and Orphane	ed parallel loor	
reduct			
4. Openl	MP – Matrix multiply (specify run of a GPU card, la	rge scale data	3 hours
	lexity of the problem need to be specified)	8	
	Basics of MPI		3 hours
	Communication between MPI process		3 hours
	Advanced communication between MPI process		3 hours
	Collective operation with 'synchronization'		3 hours
	Collective operation with 'data movement'		3 hours
	Collective operation with 'collective computation'		3 hours
	Non-blocking operation		3 hours
	0 °r		
I	Total	Laboratory Ho	ours 30 hours
Mode of ass	sessment: Project/Activity	,	
	ded by Board of Studies 19-11-2018		
	y Academic Council No. 53 Date	13-12-20	18
- ppiored t	J Heudennie Council 110.55 Date	15 12 20	10

EEE1001	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELE	CTRONICS	L T P J C
	ENGINEERING		
Due ve quisite	NIL		
Pre-requisite			Syllabus version
Course Objective	s:		v. 1.0
•	he various laws and theorems applied to solve	e electric circuit	ts and networks
	tudents with an overview of the most import		
	eering which is the basic need for every engine		
U			
Expected Course	Outcome:		
1. Solve basic elec	trical circuit problems using various laws and	l theorems	
2. Analyze AC pov	wer circuits and networks, its measurement a	nd safety concer	rns
	npare various types of electrical machines		
	lement various digital circuits		
	racteristics of semiconductor devices and con	nprehend the va	arious modulation
	munication engineering		
6. Design and cond	luct experiments to analyze and interpret data	a	
Madalat DCa	ircuits	Γ	5 h
			5 hours
	ents and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws		
transfer theorem	ode voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis,	Thevenin's and	Maximum power
Module:2 AC c	ircuits		6 hours
	es and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL	RC. RLC Serie	
	Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and De		
	ectrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Resident		
	rical Machines		7 hours
	king Principle and applications of DC Machi		
Three-phase Induc	tion motors, Special Machines-Stepper moto	r, Servo Motor	and BLDC motor
		Г	
0	al Systems		5 hours
Ū.	concepts, Representation of Numerical Da	ta in Binary Fo	orm- Combinational
logic circuits, Syn	hesis of logic circuits		
Module:5 Semi	conductor devices and Circuits		7 hours
	miconductor materials, PN junction diodes, 2		
	ack Amplifiers using transistors. Communica Amplitude and Frequency Modulation	tion Engineerin	ig: Modulation and
Demodulation - P	implitude and Frequency Modulation		
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
	Total Lecture nours.	50 110015	
Text Book(s)			
	Electrical circuit theory and technology ', No	wnes nublicatio	ons 4 t h Edition
1. 1. John Brid, 2010.	Electrical circuit alcory and technology , in	Publication Publication	$(10, \pm 1)$ Durition,
Reference Books			
	bley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles &	Applications'	Pearson Education.
First Impressi			,

2.	Simon Haykin, 'Communication Systems', John Wiley & Sons, 5 t h Edition, 1	2009.	
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O Sadiku, 'Fundamentals of Electric Circuits McGraw Hill, 2012.	s', Tata	
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circuits', Wiley, 2003		
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. Durbin, 'Engineering Circuit Analysis', 6/e Hill, New Delhi, 2011.		
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'Basic Electrical Engineering', 5t h edn, McC		
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical Wiring Estimating and Costing ', Khanna publishers, N	ewDelhi, 2008.	
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar		
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power Transfer Theorems – Impedance matching of source and load	3 hours	
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response of RLC circuits	3 hours	
3.	Three phase power measurement for ac loads	3 hours	
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storey building	3 hours	
5.	5. Fabricate and test a PCB layout for a rectifier circuit		
6.	Half and full adder circuits.	3 hours	
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used in DC power supplies. Study the characteristics of the semiconductor device used	3 hours	
8.	Regulated power supply using zener diode. Study the characteristics of the Zener diode used	3 hours	
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. Study the characteristics of the transistor used	3 hours	
10.	Characteristics of MOSFET	3 hours	
10.	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours	
Mo	de of assessment: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	20 HUH5	
	ommended by Board of Studies 29/05/2015		
	proved by Academic Council 37 th AC Date 16/06/2015		
Th	Torea by Academic Council 57 AC Date 10/00/2015		

MAT1014	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS AND GRAPH THEORY		L	Т	Р	J	С
			3	1	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil Syllabus V		Ve	'ersion			
				1	.0		
Course Objective	es:						
1. To address the challenge of the relevance of lattice theory, coding theory and algebraic							

- To address the challenge of the relevance of lattice theory, coding theory and algebraic 1. structures to computer science and engineering problems.
- 2. To use number theory, in particular congruence theory to cryptography and computer science problems.
- 3. To understand the concepts of graph theory and related algorithm concepts.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of this course, students are expected to

- 1. form truth tables, proving results by truth tables, finding normal forms,
- 2. learn proof techniques and concepts of inference theory
- 3. understand the concepts of groups and application of group codes, use Boolean algebra for minimizing Boolean expressions.
- 4. learn basic concepts of graph theory, shortest path algorithms, concepts of trees and minimum spanning tree and graph colouring, chromatic number of a graph.
- 5. Solve Science and Engineering problems using Graph theory.

Module:1	Mathematical Logic and Statement Calculus	6 hours
Introduction	n-Statements and Notation-Connectives-Tautologie	es-Two State Devices and
Statement lo	ogic -Equivalence - Implications-Normal forms - T	he Theory of Inference for the
Statement C	Calculus.	
Module:2	Predicate Calculus	4 hours
The Predice	to Calculus Inference Theory of the Predicate Cal	culus

The Predicate Calculus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.

Module:3 Algebraic Structures

Semigroups and Monoids - Groups - Subgroups - Lagrange's Theorem Homomorphism -Properties-Group Codes.

5 hours

Module:4	Lattices	5 hours
Partially Or	dered Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram	– Properties of Lattices.

Module:5	Boolean algebra	5 hours	
Boolean algebra - Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimization of Boolean Functions – Karnaugh map – McCluskey algorithm.			
_			

Module:6	Fundamentals of Graphs	6 hours			
	epts of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph				
Graph Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Hamilton Paths–Shortest Path algorithms.					

Module:7 | Trees, Fundamental circuits, Cut sets, 12 hours

	Graph colouring, covering, Partitioning		
Trees-pro	perties of trees – distance and centres in tree –S	Spanning	g trees – Spanning tree algorithms-
	sals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets. Bipa		
	partitioning – Chromatic polynomial - matchi		
Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
Industry Ex	xpert Lecture		
	Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10 problems to be we	orked	15 hours
	out by students in every Tutorial class	s.	
	Another 5 problems per Tutorial Cla	ass to	
	be given as home work.		
Mode of E	valuation		
Individual	Exercises, Team Exercises, Online Quizzes, O	Dnline, E	Discussion Forums
Text Book			
	e Mathematical Structures with Applications t	to Comp	uter Science, J.P. Trembley and
R. Man	ohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35 th reprint, 2017.		
1	heory with application to Engineering and Co	montor	
Hall Inc		mputers	Science, Narasing Deo, Prentice
	lia 2016.	inputer	Science, Narasing Deo, Prentice
Reference	Books		
Reference			
Reference1. Discrete2019.	Books	H. Roser	n, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,
Reference1.Discrete2019.2.Discrete	Books e Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth I e Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Bush	H. Roser	n, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, .C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018.
Reference1.Discrete2019.2.Discrete3.Discrete	Books e Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth I	H. Roser by and S Edition, I	n, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, .C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018. Prentice Hall, 2017.
 Reference 1. Discrete 2019. 2. Discrete 3. Discrete 4. Discrete 	Books e Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth I e Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busl e Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th I	H. Roser by and S Edition, I AcGraw	n, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, .C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018. Prentice Hall, 2017. Hill Education (India) 2017.
 Reference Discrete 2019. Discrete Discrete Discrete Elemen 	Books e Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth I e Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busl e Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th I e Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, N	H. Roser by and S Edition, I AcGraw	n, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, .C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018. Prentice Hall, 2017. Hill Education (India) 2017.
Reference1.Discrete2019.2.Discrete3.Discrete4.Discrete5.ElemenHill, Sp	Books e Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth I e Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busl e Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th I e Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, N ts of Discrete Mathematics–A Computer Orie	H. Roser by and S Edition, I AcGraw nted Ap	n, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, .C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018. Prentice Hall, 2017. Hill Education (India) 2017. proach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw
Reference1.Discrete2019.2.Discrete3.Discrete4.Discrete5.ElemenHill, Sp6.Introduc2015.	Books e Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth I e Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busl e Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th F e Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, N ts of Discrete Mathematics–A Computer Orie ecial Indian Edition, 2017. ction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3rd Editio	H. Roser by and S Edition, I AcGraw nted Ap	n, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, .C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018. Prentice Hall, 2017. Hill Education (India) 2017. proach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw
Reference1.Discrete2019.2.Discrete3.Discrete4.Discrete5.ElemenHill, Sp6.Introdue2015.Mode of E	Books e Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth I e Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busl e Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th H e Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, N ts of Discrete Mathematics–A Computer Orie ecial Indian Edition, 2017. ction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3rd Editio valuation	H. Roser by and S Edition, I AcGraw nted Ap n, Prenti	n, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, .C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018. Prentice Hall, 2017. Hill Education (India) 2017. proach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw ice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ,
 Reference Discrete 2019. Discrete Discrete Discrete Discrete Elemen Hill, Sp Introduc 2015. Mode of E Digital Ass 	Books e Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth I e Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busk e Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th H e Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, N ts of Discrete Mathematics–A Computer Orie ecial Indian Edition, 2017. ction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3rd Editio valuation ignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Fi	H. Roser by and S Edition, I AcGraw nted Ap n, Prenti	n, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, .C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018. Prentice Hall, 2017. Hill Education (India) 2017. proach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw ice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ,
 Reference Discrete Discrete Discrete Discrete Discrete Discrete Elemen Hill, Sp Introduc 2015. Mode of E Digital Ass 	Books e Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth I e Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busl e Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th H e Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, N ts of Discrete Mathematics–A Computer Orie ecial Indian Edition, 2017. ction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3rd Editio valuation	H. Roser by and S Edition, I AcGraw nted Ap n, Prenti	n, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, .C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018. Prentice Hall, 2017. Hill Education (India) 2017. proach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw ice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ,

MAT2002	APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENT DIFFERENCE EQUATION		L	Т	Р	J	С
			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers	Syllabu				Ŭ	-
1		- y	v1				
Course Objective	es:						
The course is aim							
1. Presenting the	elementary notions of Fourier series, which	is vital in pract	ical	harm	onic	2	
analysis	• •						
2. Imparting the k	nowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors	of matrices and	d the	tran	sfori	n	
	e linear systems, that arise in sciences and e						
	kills in solving initial and boundary value p						
	owledge and application of difference equ		e Z-t	ranst	orm	in	
discrete systems,	that are inherent in natural and physical pro-	cesses					
Expected Course	• Outcomes:						
-	course the student should be able to						
1. Employ the to	ols of Fourier series to find harmonics of pe	eriodic function	ns fro	om th	e		
tabulated values	-						
2. Apply the cond	cepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diago	onalisation in l	inea	r syst	ems		
	niques of solving differential equations						
	e series solution of differential equations an	d finding eiger	ı val	ues, e	eigei	1	
	n-Liouville's problem						
	ansform and its application in population dy	mamics and dig	gital	signa	ıl		
processing							
6. Demonstrate N	IATLAB programming for engineering pro	oblems					
Module:1 Fo	urier series					6 h	our
Fourier series - Eu	ıler's formulae - Dirichlet's conditions - Ch	ange of interva	ıl - H	lalf r	ange	;	
series - RMS valu	ue – Parseval's identity – Computation of ha	armonics					
Module:2 Ma	atrices					6 h	our
	Eigen vectors - Properties of eigenvalues	and aigan va	otor	<u> </u>	70v1		our
	1 - Similarity of transformation - Orthogona						
quadratic form	1 - Similarity of transformation - Orthogona			nu na	iture	01	
quadratic form							
Module:3 Sol	lution of ordinary differential equations					6 h	our
Linear second on	rder ordinary differential equation with c	constant coeffi	cien	ts –	Sol	utior	ns o
	non-homogenous equations - Method of ur						
variation of par	rameters – Solutions of Cauchy-Euler	and Cauchy-	-Leg	endr	e di	ffere	entia
equations		-	_				
						-	
	lution of differential equations through					8 h	our
	place transform and matrix method	ido fue stine 1	[ma -= -	las		ior	
	s - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heavi mogeneous system using Laplace transfor						
	mogeneous system using Ladiace transfor				uer		
		oganaous sust	am c	f fim	t or	dor	
differential equat	ion to first order system - Solving nonhom	ogeneous syste	em c	of firs	st or	der	
differential equat		ogeneous syste	em o	of firs	st or	der	

Mod	lule:5	Strum Liouville's problem Solutions	s and power seri	es	6 hours
The	e Strum-L	iouville's Problem - Orthogor	nality of Eigen fu	nctions - Series	s solutions of
diff	ferential e	quations about ordinary and r	egular singular po	oints - Legendre	e differential
equ	ation - Be	ssel's differential equation			
	dule:6	Z-Transform			6 hours
		transforms of standard functi	ons - Inverse Z-tr	ansform: by pa	rtial fractions
and	l convolut	ion method			
Mor	lule:7	Difference equations			5 hours
		uation - First and second or	der difference ec	uptions with a	
Fibo	macci sec	uence - Solution of differen	ce equations - (omplementary	function - Particular
		method of undetermined coef			
	g Z-transf		filefents - Solution	i or simple diff	crence equations
	8				
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
Indu	stry Expe	rt Lecture			
T	4 D 1-(-)	10	otal Lecture hour	:S:	45 hours
1	t Book(s)	- En sin serie a Mathematica. E	unin Vanadia 10	th Edition Joh	n Wiley India
1.	2015	d Engineering Mathematics, E	rwin Kreyszig, IC) Edition, Jon	n whey india,
1	erence Bo				D 1 11 1
1.		ngineering Mathematics, B. S	5. Grewal, 43 rd Ec	lition, Khanna	Publishers,
2	India, 20				··· D
2.		d Engineering Mathematics b n, Indian edition, 2006	y Michael D. Gre	enberg, 2 Ed	ition, Pearson
Mod	le of Eval				
		ments (Solutions by using sof	t skills) Continuo	us Assessment	
		inal Assessment Test	t skins), continuo	us 71556551116111	
1.		Homogeneous differential ec	uations arising in	engineering	2 hours
	problen			8 8	
2.	Solving	non-homogeneous differentia	al equations and C	Cauchy,	2 hours
		re equations	_		
3.	· · ·	g the technique of Laplace tra	ansform to solve o	lifferential	2 hours
	equatio				
4.		tions of Second order differen			2 hours
~		damped, undamped, Forced		circuits etc.	
5. 6.		zing Eigen value and Eigen ve		nooring	2 hours
0.	applicat	system of differential equations	ons arising in engi	neering	2 hours
7.		ig the Power series method to	solve differential	equations	3 hours
/.		n engineering applications		equations	5 110415
8.		g the Frobenius method to so	lve differential ec	mations arising	g 3 hours
0.		eering applications			
9.		sing Bessel and Legendre poly	ynomials		3 hours
10.		ing Fourier series-Harmonic s			3 hours
11.	Applyir	g Z-Transforms to functions	encountered in en		3 hours
12.	Solving	Difference equations arising			3 hours
L				al Laboratory H	Hours 30 hours
		uation: Weekly Assessment,		it Test	
		5	25-02-2017	05 10 2015	
Арр	rovea by	Academic Council N	No. 47 Date	05-10-2017	

	APPLIED LINEAR ALGEBRA	L T P J C
		3 1 0 0 4
Pre-requisite	MAT2002 Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	Syllabus Version
		v1.0
Course Objec		
1. Understandi	ing basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrat	e its power and utility through
applications to	computer science and Engineering.	
2. Apply the co	ncepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, m	natrices and inner product
spacesin engin	eering.	
3. Solve proble	ems in cryptography, computer graphics and wav	elet transforms
Expected Cou	rse Outcomes	
At the end of the	his course the students are expected to learn	
	concepts of matrices and system of linear equation	ns using decomposition method
	tion of vector spaces and subspaces	
	ncept of vector spaces using linear transforms wh	ich is used in computer graphic
and inner prod		
	of inner product spaces in cryptography let in image processing.	
J. Use of wave	iet in mage processing.	
Module:1 S	ystem of Linear Equations:	6 hours
Gaussian elimi	nation and Gauss Jordan methods - Elementary	matrices- permutation matrix -
inverse matrice	es - System of linear equations LU factorization	ons.
	es - System of linear equations LU factorization	ons. 6 hours
Module:2 V	ector Spaces	6 hours
Module:2 V The Euclidear	ector Spaces	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly
Module:2 V The Euclidear dependent-inde	ector Spaces a space and vector space- subspace –line	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly
Module:2 V The Euclidear dependent-inde Module:3 St	ector Spaces a space and vector space- subspace –lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours
Module:2 V The Euclidear dependent-inde Module:3 St Row and colur	ector Spaces a space and vector space- subspace —lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional ubspace Reperties :	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours
Module:2 V The Euclidear dependent-inde Module:3 So Row and colur interpolation.	ector Spaces a space and vector space- subspace —lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional ubspace Reperties :	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours
Module:2VThe Euclidear dependent-indeModule:3SoNow and colur interpolation.Module:4L	ector Spaces and vector space- subspace —lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional ubspace Roperties: nn spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace inear Transformations and applications	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours ce – invertibility- Application i 7 hours
Module:2VThe Euclidear dependent-indeModule:3SoModule:3SoRow and colur interpolation.Module:4LLinear transfor	ector Spaces n space and vector space- subspace –lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional ubspace Properties: nn spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace inear Transformations and applications rmations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours ce – invertibility- Application i 7 hours nsformation - matrices of linearily
Module:2VThe Euclidear dependent-indeModule:3SoNow and colur interpolation.Module:4LLinear transfor	ector Spaces and vector space- subspace —lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional ubspace Roperties: nn spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace inear Transformations and applications	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours ce – invertibility- Application i 7 hours nsformation - matrices of linearily
Module:2VThe Euclideardependent-indeModule:3SecondNow and colurinterpolation.Module:4LLinear transformation	ector Spaces n space and vector space- subspace –lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional ubspace Properties: nn spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace inear Transformations and applications rmations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours ce – invertibility- Application i 7 hours nsformation - matrices of linearily
Module:2VThe Euclidear dependent-indeModule:3SoNow and colur interpolation.Module:4LLinear transfor transformationModule:5Ir	ector Spaces a space and vector space- subspace –lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional ubspace Rroperties: nn spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace inear Transformations and applications rmations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations – change	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours e – invertibility- Application i 7 hours nsformation - matrices of linearly ge of bases – similarity 6 hours
Module:2VThe Euclidear dependent-indeModule:3SrModule:3SrRow and colur interpolation.Module:4LLinear transfor transformationModule:5IrDot products a	ector Spaces a space and vector space- subspace —lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional ubspace Rroperties: nn spaces -Rank and nullity — Bases for subspace inear Transformations and applications rmations — Basic properties-invertible linear transformations — change ner Product Spaces:	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours e – invertibility- Application i 7 hours nsformation - matrices of linearly ge of bases – similarity 6 hours
Module:2VThe Euclidear dependent-indeModule:3StModule:3StRow and colur interpolation.Module:4LLinear transfor transformationModule:5IrDot products a inner products.	ector Spaces n space and vector space- subspace –lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional ubspace Properties: nn spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace inear Transformations and applications rmations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations – change s - vector space of linear transformations – change mer Product Spaces: nd inner products – the lengths and angles of vec - Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours ee – invertibility- Application i 7 hours nsformation - matrices of linearly ge of bases – similarity 6 hours ctors – matrix representations of
Module:2VThe Euclidear dependent-indeModule:3SrModule:3SrRow and colur interpolation.Module:4LLinear transfor transformationModule:5IrDot products a inner products.Module:6A	ector Spaces n space and vector space- subspace –lines ependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional ubspace Properties: nn spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace inear Transformations and applications rmations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations – changes s - vector space of linear transformations – changes nmer Product Spaces: nd inner products – the lengths and angles of vector	6 hours ar combination-span-linearly vector space. 6 hours re – invertibility- Application i 7 hours nsformation - matrices of linearity 6 hours ctors – similarity 6 hours ctors – matrix representations of 6 hours

Module:7	Applications of Linear equ	uations ·		6 hours			
			eme _Plain	Text, Cipher Text, Encryption,			
	and Introduction to Wavelets						
Deeryption		s (only app	JOA. 01 W d	velet from Raw data)			
Module:8	e:8 Contemporary Issues: 2 hours						
Industry Ex	pert Lecture			I			
			ecture hour				
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10 proble		worked out	by 15 hours			
	students in every Tutori						
	• Another 5 problems pe	er Tutoria	l Class to	be			
	given as home work.						
Text Book(
	-		yo Hong, S	Second edition Springer(2004).			
	pics in the Chapters 1,3,4 &5)						
			rst course,	Bernard Kolman and David, R.			
	, 9 th Edition Pearson Education	on, 2011.					
Reference							
	entary Linear Algebra, Steph	nen Andril	i and David	Hecker, 5th Edition,			
	demic Press(2016)						
2. Appl	ied Abstract Algebra, Rudolf	f Lidl, Gut	er Pilz, 2 nd	Edition, Springer 2004.			
	emporary linear algebra, Hov			• •			
		ilbert Stra	ng, 5 th Editi	ion, Cengage Learning (2015).			
Mode of Ev							
	ignments, Continuous Assess			ent Test			
	7	25-02-2017					
Approved b	y Academic Council N	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

PROGRAMME ELECTIVE

BCI2001]	DATA PRIVACY		L	Τ	Р	J	C
D				3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisi	e NIL			Sylla	bus	vers		1.0
Course Obj	activos.						V	1.0
3	ze the need of data privacy.							
	ize the statistical and comput	ational techniques ner	eded to share data.	with	a pri	mary	7	
	social, behavioural and healt		e u e u e contra e curra,		a pri		,	
	ate architectural, algorithmic		ndations for the m	ainter	nanco	e of t	he	
	dividuals, the confidentiality							
information	despite the requirement that	information be release	ed publicly or sem	i-pub	licly			
Expected (ourse Outcome:							
	ze basic rules and principles f	for protecting privacy	and personal info	rmati	$\frac{1}{2}$	Des	ion	
	vacy protection methods by a							
	useful statistical inference w			5.10	mai	ute u	ulu	
sensitive inf								
	Data Privacy and its Impor						4 ho	ur
	aring Data, Methods of Protec							
	losure, Tabular Data, Micro d	lata, Approaches to St	tatistical disclosure	e cont	rol, I	2th1c	s,	
principies, g	uidelines and regulations							
Module:2	Microdata					,	7 ho	ur
Disclosure,	Disclosure risk, Estimating r	e-identification risk,	Non-perturbative	micr	odata			
ing, Perturb	tive microdata masking, Info	rmation loss in micro	data					
		-	T					
Module:3	Static Data Anonymizati Multidimensional Data	ion on				1	8 ho	ur
Privacy Pres	erving Methods, Classification	on of Data in a Multid	limensional Data S	let, G	roup	- Bas	sed	
	ion, k- Anonymity, l-Diversit			,	I			
			1					
Module:4	Static Data Anonymizat Data Structures						8 ho	urs
	erving Graph Data, Privacy Pr	reserving Time Series						
	vacy Preservation of Longitu	1' 1 D (D)			ction.	Data	l.	
Methods, Pr	,	idinal Data, Privacy P	reservation of Tra	115- ac				
,	Data Anonymization Th			115- ac			8 ho	ur
Module:5	Data Anonymization Th	reats						
Module:5	2 0	reats Data Structures, Thre	eats by Anonymiza	ation	Tech			
Module:5 Threats to Randomiza Tokenizati	Data Anonymization Th Anonymized Data, Threats to tion, k- Anonymization, 1-Div on, Understanding Tokenizati	reats Data Structures, Thre versity, t-Closeness. I on, Use Cases for Dyn	eats by Anonymiza Dynamic Data Prot namic Data Protect	ation '	Tech n:	- niç	lues,	
Module:5 Threats to Randomiza Tokenizati	Data Anonymization Th Anonymized Data, Threats to tion, k- Anonymization, 1-Div	reats Data Structures, Thre versity, t-Closeness. I on, Use Cases for Dyn	eats by Anonymiza Dynamic Data Prot namic Data Protect	ation '	Tech n:	- niç	lues,	
Module:5 Threats to Randomiza Tokenizati	Data Anonymization Th Anonymized Data, Threats to tion, k- Anonymization, 1-Div on, Understanding Tokenizati	reats Data Structures, Thre versity, t-Closeness. I on, Use Cases for Dyn ds, Components for T	eats by Anonymiza Dynamic Data Prot namic Data Protect	ation '	Tech n:	- nic fits o	lues,	
Module:5 Threats to Randomiza Tokenizati Tokenizati	Data Anonymization Th Anonymized Data, Threats to tion, k- Anonymization, 1-Div on, Understanding Tokenizati on Compared to Other Method Privacy Preserving Data	reats Data Structures, Thre versity, t-Closeness. I on, Use Cases for Dyn ds, Components for T Mining	eats by Anonymiza Dynamic Data Prot namic Data Protect okenization.	ation tion,	Tech n: Bene	fits o	jues, of 4 ho	ur
Module:5 Threats to Randomiza Tokenizati Tokenizati Module:6 Key Functi	Data Anonymization Th Anonymized Data, Threats to tion, k- Anonymization, 1-Div on, Understanding Tokenizati on Compared to Other Method	reats Data Structures, Thre versity, t-Closeness. I on, Use Cases for Dyn ds, Components for T Mining nal Data for privacy pr	eats by Anonymiza Dynamic Data Prot namic Data Protect okenization.	ation tion,	Tech n: Bene	fits o	jues, of 4 ho	ur

Mo	dule:7	Privacy Preserving Te	est Data Generat	ion	7 hours
					vacy Preservation of Test Data, ncies of Anonymized Test Data.
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TREND	S	2 hours
Ver	y large S	Scale Integrated circuits (VI	LSI), Field Program	nmable G	ate Arrays(FPGA).
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours
	kt Book(/			
1.	1.				acy: Principles and Practice,
	Taylor	Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.	: 978-1-49-872104	-2).	
2.					arah Giessing, Eric Schulte
	Nordho	olt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Pau	l de Wolf, Statisti	cal Discl	osure Control, Wiley, 2012.
	(ISBN	No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2)			
Ref	erence]	Books			
1.	George	T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Ju	an-Jose Salazar-Go	onZalez, S	Statistical Confidentiality:
	Princip	le and Practice. Springer, 20	011. (ISBN No.: 97	8-1-44-1	97801-1).
2.	Aggary	val, Charu C., Yu, Philip S.,	Privacy-Preservin	g Data M	lining : Models and
		hms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN			
Mo	•	aluation: CAT / Assignmen			
		essment: Project/Activity		5	
		led by Board of Studies	28-02-2017		
		y Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017

BCI3001		WEB SECURITY		L T P J C
Due ne curicita		NIL		2 0 2 4 4 Syllabus version
Pre-requisite	e	NIL		Synabus version v1.(
Course Obje	ctives:			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		ce fundamental techniques in developing se		
•	and fin	d the vulnerabilities of web based application	ons and to protect	those applications
from attacks				
Expected Co	urse O	utcome:		
		urity-related issues in Web-based systems an	nd applications.	
2.To understa	and the	fundamental mechanisms of securing a Wel	o-based system.	
		ement security mechanisms to secure a Web		
4.To be able t	to evalu	ate a Web-based system with respect to its s	security requirem	ients
Module:1	Introd	luction		3 hours
		ion of Web Applications - Web Application	Security - Core	
Mechanisms	- Handl	ing User Access - Handling User Input- Ha		
Application -	The O	WASP Top Ten List		
Modulo:2	WFB	ADDI ICATION TECHNOLOCIES		1 hours
Module:2		APPLICATION TECHNOLOGIES	on - Enumeratin	4 hours
Web Functio	nality I	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application		g the Content and
Web Functio Functionality	nality I Analys	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application in the Application Bypassing Client Side Client S	Controls : Transn	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation -	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application	Controls : Transn 1rely - Input Va	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Coser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu	Controls : Transn 1rely - Input Va	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thu	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Coser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu st Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App	Controls : Transn 1rely - Input Va	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation -	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Coser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu	Controls : Transn 1rely - Input Va	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Security State And Security State Construction - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION	Controls : Transn arely - Input Va proach - Attack	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funda gle Sign	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Data Securest Validation - The Defence-in-Depth Application - The Defence-in-Depth Application APPLICATION IENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Authon-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw	Controls : Transn arely - Input Va proach - Attack entication - Pass word Based Auth	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funds gle Sign word, In	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Data Sector st Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION IENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Authon-on Custom Authentication- Secured Password Complexity - Des	Controls : Transn arely - Input Va proach - Attack mentication - Pass word Based Auth ign Flaws in Au	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funds gle Sign word, In	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Data Securest Validation - The Defence-in-Depth Application - The Defence-in-Depth Application APPLICATION IENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Authon-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw	Controls : Transn arely - Input Va proach - Attack mentication - Pass word Based Auth ign Flaws in Au	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funda gle Sign word, In - Imple	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation Side Data Secures St Validation - The Defence-in-Depth Application - The Defence-in-Depth Application APPLICATION IENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Authors non Custom Authentication- Secured Password portance of Password Complexity - Des mentation Flaws in Authentication Mechanication Mechanication Secured Password Complexity - Des	Controls : Transn arely - Input Va proach - Attack mentication - Pass word Based Auth ign Flaws in Au	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication Authentication
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy Mechanisms Module:4	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funds gle Sign word, In - Imple	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Data Sector st Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Author- on Custom Authentication- Secured Password portance of Password Complexity - Des mentation Flaws in Authentication Mechanication ION MANAGEMENT	Controls : Transn arely - Input Va proach - Attack mentication - Pass word Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication Authentication 3 hours
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sessi Handling Sec	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funda gle Sign word, In - Imple SESS on Man curing S	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Data Secures st Validation - The Defence-in-Depth Application - The Defence-in-Depth Application APPLICATION IENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Author- on Custom Authentication- Secured Password portance of Password Complexity - Designmentation Flaws in Authentication Mechanication ION MANAGEMENT agement Weaknesses in Session Token Generation ession Management; Access Control : Acc	Controls : Transm arely - Input Va broach - Attack mentication - Pass word Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses i ess Control Over	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication Authentication 3 hours in Session Token
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sessi Handling Sec	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funda gle Sign word, In - Imple SESS on Man curing S	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Data Sector st Validation - The Defence-in-Depth Application APPLICATION IENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Authon- on Custom Authentication- Secured Password mortance of Password Complexity - Designmentation Flaws in Authentication Mechanication ION MANAGEMENT agement Weaknesses in Session Token General	Controls : Transm arely - Input Va broach - Attack mentication - Pass word Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses i ess Control Over	ng the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication Authentication 3 hours in Session Token
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sessi Handling Sec Vulnerabilitio	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funds gle Sign word, In - Imple SESS on Man curing S es Attac	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Data Secures is Validation - The Defence-in-Depth Application - The Defence-in-Depth Application APPLICATION IENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Author- on Custom Authentication- Secured Password mortance of Password Complexity - Deside Management Complexity - Deside Management Secured Passion Token General ession Management; Access Control : Access Control Securing Access Contro	Controls : Transm arely - Input Va broach - Attack mentication - Pass word Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses i ess Control Over	ing the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication Authentication 3 hours in Session Token rview, Common
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sessi Handling Sec Vulnerabilitie Module:5	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funda gle Sign word, In - Imple SESS on Man curing S es Attac	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Secure State of Conservation and the Secure Application of the Defence-in-Depth Application and the Secure Application and the Secur	Controls : Transmurely - Input Va proach - Attack a mentication - Pass word Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses i ess Control Over rol.	ig the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication Authentication 3 hours in Session Token rview, Common 3 hours
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sessi Handling Sec Vulnerabilitie Module:5 Origin Polic	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funda gle Sign word, In - Imple SESS on Man curing S es Attac WEB y, Exce	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Data Secures st Validation - The Defence-in-Depth Application - The Defence-in-Depth Application and the Defence-in-Depth Application and the Secure Appl	Controls : Transn irely - Input Va broach - Attack mentication - Pass vord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses i ess Control Over rol.	ig the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication <u>3 hours</u> in Session Token rview, Common <u>3 hours</u> le Security
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sessi Handling Sec Vulnerabilitie Module:5 Origin Polic Principles: S	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funda gle Sign word, In - Imple SESS on Man curing S es Attac WEB y, Exce	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Secure State of Conservation and the Secure Application of the Defence-in-Depth Application and the Secure Application and the Secur	Controls : Transn irely - Input Va broach - Attack mentication - Pass vord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses i ess Control Over rol.	ig the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication <u>3 hours</u> in Session Token rview, Common <u>3 hours</u> le Security
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sessi Handling Sec Vulnerabilitie Module:5 Origin Polic Principles: S Prioritizing	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funda gle Sign word, In - Imple SESS on Man curing S es Attac WEB y, Exce Source C	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conserved Technology Client Side Data Secures Ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secures to Validation - The Defence-in-Depth Appendication - Secure - Password Complexity - Design - The Defence-in-Depth Appendication - Secure - The De	Controls : Transn irely - Input Va broach - Attack mentication - Pass vord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses i ess Control Over rol.	in Session Token rview, Common 3 hours in Security ssifying and
Web Functio Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thur Module:3 Authenticatio in HTTP, Sin against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sessi Handling Sec Vulnerabilitie Module:5 Origin Polic Principles: S	nality I Analys ring U Whiteli mb WEB AUTI on Funda gle Sign word, In - Imple SESS on Man curing S es Attac WEB y, Exce Source (Threats	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application ing the Application Bypassing Client Side Conservation and the Application Bypassing Client Side Data Secures is Validation - The Defence-in-Depth Application - Secure - The Defence-in-Depth Application - Secure - The Defence-in-Depth Application - Secure - The Defence-in-Depth Application	Controls : Transn irely - Input Va broach - Attack mentication - Pass vord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses i ess Control Over rol.	ig the Content and nitting Data Via the alidation, Blacklis Surface Reduction 4 hours word Based, Built- entication: Attacks uthentication <u>3 hours</u> in Session Token rview, Common <u>3 hours</u> le Security

Understanding Vulnerabilities in Traditional Client Server Application and Web Applications, Client State Manipulation, Cookie based Attacks, SQL Injection, Cross Domain Attack (XSS/ XSRF/ XSSI), HTTP Header Injection, SSL Vulnerabilities And Testing - Proper Encryption use in Web Application - Session Vulnerabilities and Testing - Cross-Site Request Forgery

Mod	lule:7	EXPLOITING SYSTE	MS			5 hours
		al - Finding and Exploitin		1 Vulne	rability Preventing	
		Information Disclosure - Ex				
Buff	er Overfl	low Vulnerability Integer V	ulnerability For	nat Strin	o Vulnerability	d Applica- tions
Duii		ow vullerability integer v		nat Still	ig vullieraoliity.	
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues: F	RECENT TREN	NDS		2 hours
Very	large Sc	ale Integrated circuits (VLS	SI), Field Progra	mmable	Gate Arrays(FPGA	A).
			Total Lecture	hours:		30 hours
Text	Book(s))				
1.		ivan, V. Liu, and M. Howa				. New York:
		w-Hill Education, 2011. (IS				
2.		tard and M. Pinto, , 2nd ed.	Indianapolis, IN	N: Wiley	, John Sons, 2011.	(ISBN No. :
		18-02647-2)				
	rence B					
1.		g and L. Zhao, Web Securit ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978-1		erspectiv	ve. United Kingdor	n: Auerbach
2.	M. She	ma and J. B. Alcover, Hack	ing Web Apps: I	Detecting	g and Preventing W	Veb Application
	Security	y Problems. Washington, D	C, United States	: Syngre	ss Publishing, 2014	4.(ISBN No.
		59-749951-4)				
		luation: CAT / Assignment		roject / S	Seminar	
List		enging Experiments (Indi				
1		aissance on any popular we	bsites			3 hours
2		ng a website				3 hours
3		ability scanning				3 hours
4		Stealing with cross site scri	pting			3 hours
5		t identity theft				3 hours
6	Website hardeni	e Security implementation Ap	bache hardening,	MySQL	hardening, PHP	3 hours
7		d SQL injections				3 hours
8		rd security				3 hours
9		er security				3 hours
10	Web ap	plication security assessme	nt			3 hours
				Total L	aboratory Hours	30 hours
		ssment: Project/Activity				
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017	

		DISASTER RECOVERY AND BUSINE	SS CONTINUI	TY L	Т	P J	C
		MANAGEMENT		2	•	0 4	
		NIL				0 4	
Pre-requisit	e	NIL		Sylla	DU	s ver	v1.
Course Obje	ectives:						V1.
		erstanding of concepts of risk management					
		s of incident response and contingency plan	ning consisting o	fincid	ent		
		ter recovery plans, and business continuity		1 111010	ent		
		ecute plans to deal with contingency, incide		ster rec	ove	erv a	nd
business con		could plans to dour with contingency, merde	in response, aisa		0	Ji j u	
	unuity						
Expected Co	ourse O	utcome:					
		of risk management					
		ntiate contingency planning components					
		to discuss incident response options					
		response plan for sustained organizational of	operations				
		mend contingency strategies including data		very ar	id a	ltern	nate
		iness resumption planning		2			
		tion process from incident to disaster					
		ecovery plan, business continuity plan for su	stained organiza	tional	ope	ratio	ns
0					•		
Module:1		STER RECOVERY AND BUSINESS				5 h	our
Disastar Diff		FINUITY INTRODUCTION	eter Decement Or			ar 1 a	
	erent sc	urce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa					
disaster reco	erent so very, di	urce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires	disaster recovery	/ plans	, ev	valua	ting
disaster reco disaster reco	erent so very, di very - m	urce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist.	disaster recovery	/ plans	, ev	valua	ting
disaster reco disaster reco	erent so very, di very - m	urce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires	disaster recovery	/ plans	, ev	valua	ting
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co	erent so very, di very - m ontinuity	purce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery	disaster recovery	/ plans	, ev	valua recov	ting /ery
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co	erent so very, di very - m ontinuity DISA S	urce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist.	disaster recovery	/ plans	, ev	valua recov	ting
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2	erent so very, di very - m ontinuity DISA IMPL	purce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND	disaster recovery Best practises for	/ plans r disast	, ev er 1	valua recov 6 h	ting /ery our
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction	erent so very, dia very - montinuity DISA IMPL - Aspec	purce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION	disaster recovery Best practises for	/ plans r disast Distrib	, ev er 1	valua vecov 6 h	ting very our
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro	erent so very, di very - m ontinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspec mware so ofile, D	 burce of disaster and types of disasters. Disaster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ets of security - Application security - Datasecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operations isaster recovery plan - Business impact and 	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster	v plans r disast Distrib pli- ca recove	, ev er 1 oute tior	ed syn pro	ting very our ster files and
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti	erent so very, di ontinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspec mware so ofile, D es - D	burce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ets of security - Application security - Data security - Industrial security. Profiles Operations isaster recovery plan - Business impact and isaster recovery planning steps - Disaster	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster	v plans r disast Distrib pli- ca recove	, ev er 1 oute tior	ed syn pro	ting very our ster files and
disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro	erent so very, di ontinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspec mware so ofile, D es - D	burce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ets of security - Application security - Data security - Industrial security. Profiles Operations isaster recovery plan - Business impact and isaster recovery planning steps - Disaster	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster	v plans r disast Distrib pli- ca recove	, ev er 1 oute tior	ed syn pro	ting very our ster files and
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro-	erent so very, di very - m ontinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspec mware s ofile, D es - D ocedure	purce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ets of security - Application security - Dat security - Industrial security. Profiles Operat isaster recovery plan - Business impact and isaster recovery planning steps - Disaste s	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster	v plans r disast Distrib pli- ca recove	, ev er 1 oute tior	ecov 6 h d syn roles ation	ting very our ster files and an
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro-	erent so very, di very - m ontinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspec mware so ofile, D es - D ocedure BUSI	burce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ets of security - Application security - Data security - Industrial security. Profiles Operations isaster recovery plan - Business impact and isaster recovery planning steps - Disaster	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster	v plans r disast Distrib pli- ca recove	, ev er 1 oute tior	ecov 6 h d syn roles ation	ting very our ster file: and an
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro- Module:3	erent so very, dia very - m ontinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspec mware so ofile, D es - D ocedure BUSI MAN	urce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ets of security - Application security - Data security - Industrial security. Profiles Operat isaster recovery plan - Business impact ana isaster recovery planning steps - Disaste s NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - tional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster r preparedness	/ plans r disast Distrib pli- ca recove - Noti	, ev er 1 oute tior ry 1 fica	alua recov 6 h red syn roles ation 6 h	ting /ery our ster files and an
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro- Module:3 Introduction	erent so very, divery - montinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspector mware so ofile, D es - D occedure BUSI MAN - Elemo	 burce of disaster and types of disasters. Disaster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION business of security - Application security - Dataster recovery plan - Business impact anaisaster recovery planning steps - Disasters NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT ents of business continuity management. E 	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster r preparedness Business continui	/ plans r disast Distrib pli- ca recove - Noti	, ev er 1 pute tior ry 1 fica	6 h d syyn pro coles attion Busi	ting very our ster files and an our
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro- Module:3 Introduction continuity pla	erent so very, dia very - m ontinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspec mware so ofile, D es - D ocedure BUSI MAN - Elemo anning a	urce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ets of security - Application security - Data security - Industrial security. Profiles Operat isaster recovery plan - Business impact ana isaster recovery planning steps - Disaste s NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster r preparedness susiness continui - BCP Project O	/ plans r disast Distrib pli- ca recove - Noti	, ev er 1 pute tior ry 1 fica	6 h d syyn pro coles attion Busi	ting very our ster files and an our
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro- Module:3 Introduction continuity pla	erent so very, dia very - m ontinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspec mware so ofile, D es - D ocedure BUSI MAN - Elemo anning a	 burce of disaster and types of disasters. Disaster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION business of security - Application security - Dataster recovery plan - Business impact anaisaster recovery planning steps - Disaster security NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT ents of business continuity management. End strategies - BCP standards and guidelines 	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster r preparedness susiness continui - BCP Project O	/ plans r disast Distrib pli- ca recove - Noti	, ev er 1 pute tior ry 1 fica	6 h d syyn pro coles attion Busi	ting very our ster files and an our
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro- Module:3 Introduction continuity pla	erent so very, divery - montinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspector mware so ofile, D es - D ocedure BUSI MAN - Elemon anning a on plan	AGING, ASSESSING AND	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster r preparedness susiness continui - BCP Project O	/ plans r disast Distrib pli- ca recove - Noti	, ev er 1 pute tior ry 1 fica	6 h cols system of the system	ting very our ster files and an our ines risi
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro- Module:3 Introduction continuity pla communicati	erent so very, dia very - montinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspece mware so offile, D es - D ocedure BUSI MAN - Eleme anning a on plan MAN EVAI	average of disaster and types of disasters. Disa saster recovery cost, incidents that requires ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ets of security - Application security - Dat security - Industrial security. Profiles Operat isaster recovery plan - Business impact and isaster recovery planning steps - Disaste s NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT ents of business continuity management. E nd strategies - BCP standards and guidelines - Emergency response plan - Contingency p AGING, ASSESSING AND CUATING RISKS	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap alysis - Disaster r preparedness Business continui - BCP Project Op planning	/ plans r disast Distrib pli- car recove - Noti ty plar rganiza	, ever 1 er 1 pute tior ry 1 fica 1 -	6 h cd syn roles ation 6 h Busin n - C	ting very our ster files an our ines crisi
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro- Module:3 Introduction continuity pla communicati Module:4 Introduction	erent so very, divery - montinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspector mware so offile, D es - D ocedure BUSI MAN - Elemon anning a on plan EVAI - Impor	AGING, ASSESSING AND LUATING RISKS tance of risk management - Risk	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap dysis - Disaster r preparedness susiness continui - BCP Project Op planning	/ plans r disast Distrib pli- car recove - Noti ty plar rganiza - Attac	, ev er 1 pute tior ry 1 fica 1 -	6 h 6 h cd syn pro coles ation 6 h Busi n - C 6 h	ting very our ster file and an our our our our
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro- Module:3 Introduction continuity pla communicati Module:4 Introduction and Countern	erent so very, divery - montinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspector mware so offile, D es - D ocedure BUSI MAN - Elemon anning a on plan EVAI - Impor neasure	AGING, ASSESSING AND LUATING RISKS tarce of risk management - Risk management s - Cost benefits analysis of risk management	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap dysis - Disaster r preparedness susiness continui - BCP Project Or planning ent methodology nt - Risk assessm	/ plans r disast Distrib pli- car recove - Noti ty plan rganiza - Attac	, ev er 1 pute tior ry 1 fica 1 - atio	6 h 6 h cd syn pro coles ation 6 h Busi n - C 6 h	ting very our ster file an an our our our our our
disaster reco disaster reco - Business co Module:2 Introduction security - Fir Inventory pro- responsibiliti activation pro- Module:3 Introduction continuity pla communicati Module:4 Introduction and Counterri- - Responsibiliti	erent so very, divery - montinuity DISAS IMPL - Aspector mware so offile, D es - D ocedure BUSI MAN - Elemon anning a on plan MAN EVAI - Impor measure lities of	AGING, ASSESSING AND LUATING RISKS tance of risk management - Risk	disaster recovery Best practises for abase security - ional profile, Ap dysis - Disaster r preparedness susiness continui - BCP Project Or planning ent methodology nt - Risk assessm	/ plans r disast Distrib pli- car recove - Noti ty plan rganiza - Attac	, ev er 1 pute tior ry 1 fica 1 - atio	6 h 6 h cd syn pro coles ation 6 h Busi n - C 6 h	ting very our ster file an an our our our our our

Mod	dule:5	RISK CONTROL PO COUNTER MEASUR			7 hours
info pol ana cato pro cha	ormation icy imple lysis, De egorizati ocedures, inge cont	ementation, Security test an eveloping a risk assessment on, Risk management meth	ractices - Laws and d evaluation, Autor methodology, Secu odologies to develo areness. Policy deve	procedur mated sec arity requ op life cyc elopment	tes in information assurance curity tools, Cost benefit irements, Information cle management policies and Information security pol- icy,
Moo	dule:6	STORAGE DISASTER SERVICES TOOLS	R RECOVERY		7 hours
bac Par bac	kup strat ty prote kup and	tegy - Backup techniques D ction. Backup schedules - F	visk mirroring, Snap Removable backup overy checklist - Da	oshot, Cor media - P ta backup	eveloping an effective data ntinuous data protection, and otential risks - Challenges in o and recovery tools - Offsite
Mod	dule:7	BUSINESS RECOVEI	RY		6 hours
oper	ration bac				s informed, Handling business ommunication systems, Human
reco	very.				systems Software architecture 2 hours
reco		Contemporary Issues: I			systems Software architecture 2 hours
reco	very.			S S	
reco Mod	very.	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TREND	S S	2 hours
reco Mod	t Book(s	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine	S urs: ess Contin	2 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery
Mod Tex 1.	t Book(s John W for Info	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I N. Rittinghouse and James I Sec Managers. Elsevier: E	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Isevier Digital Pres	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (2 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0)
reco Mod	t Book(s John W for Info EC Co	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I N. Rittinghouse and James I Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Reco	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Isevier Digital Pres	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (2 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery
reco Mod Text 1. 2.	t Book(s John W for Info 55558-	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I N. Rittinghouse and James I Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2)	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Isevier Digital Pres	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (2 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0)
reco Mod Tex 1. 2. Refe	t Book(s John W for Info EC Co 55558- erence B	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I N. Rittinghouse and James I Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) ooks	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Elsevier Digital Pres very, 1st Ed. Cours	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (se Techno	2 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) ology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1-
reco Mod Text 1. 2.	t Book(s John W for Info EC Co 55558- erence B ISO 27	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I N. Rittinghouse and James I Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Recor 339-2) ooks 001:2013 A specification for	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Elsevier Digital Pres very, 1st Ed. Cours or an information se	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (se Techno ecurity ma	2 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) ology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1-
reco Mod Text 1. 2. Refd 1. 2.	t Book(s John W for Info EC Co 55558- erence B ISO 27 David Manag	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I N. Rittinghouse and James I Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) ooks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, ement Principles, 2nd Ed. E	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Elsevier Digital Pres very, 1st Ed. Cours or an information se David Sutton, And BCS Shop, 2013. (IS	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (se Techno ceurity ma y Taylor. SBN: 978	2 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) ology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- anagement system Information Security 1780171753)
reco Mod Text 1. 2. Refo 1. 2. 3	t Book(s John W for Info EC Co 55558- erence B ISO 27 David Manag ISO Gu	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I N. Rittinghouse and James I Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) ooks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, ement Principles, 2nd Ed. E tide 73:2009 Definitions of	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Elsevier Digital Pres very, 1st Ed. Cours or an information se David Sutton, And BCS Shop, 2013. (IS generic terms relate	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (se Techno y Taylor. SBN: 978 ed to Risk	2 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) ology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- anagement system Information Security 1780171753) (Management
reco Mod Tex 1. 2. Refe 1. 2. 3 4	t Book(s John W for Info EC Co 55558- erence B ISO 27 David Manag ISO Gu ISO Gu	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I O Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Recor 339-2) ooks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, ement Principles, 2nd Ed. E nide 73:2009 Definitions of tide 27005:2011 Guidelines	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Elsevier Digital Pres very, 1st Ed. Cours or an information se David Sutton, Andy BCS Shop, 2013. (IS generic terms relate s for information see	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (se Techno ecurity ma y Taylor. SBN: 978 ed to Risk curity risk	2 hours 45 hours 15 h
reco Mod Tex 1. 2. Ref 1. 2. 3 4 5	t Book(s John W for Infe EC Co 55558- erence B ISO 27 David Manag ISO Gu ISO Gu ISO Gu	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I N. Rittinghouse and James I Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) ooks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, ement Principles, 2nd Ed. E tide 73:2009 Definitions of nide 27005:2011 Guidelines 010:2010 Risk Managemen	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Isevier Digital Pres very, 1st Ed. Cours or an information se David Sutton, And BCS Shop, 2013. (IS generic terms relate s for information sec at Risk Assessment	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (se Techno y Taylor. SBN: 978 ed to Risk curity risk Techniqu	2 hours 45 hours huity and Disaster Recovery ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) ology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- anagement system Information Security 1780171753) (Management (management tes
reco Mod Tex 1. 2. Refe 1. 2. 3 4	t Book(s John W for Info EC Co 55558- erence B ISO 27 David J Manag ISO Gu ISO Gu ISO Gu ISO Gu ISO Gu	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I N. Rittinghouse and James I Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Recor 339-2) ooks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, ement Principles, 2nd Ed. E nide 73:2009 Definitions of tide 27005:2011 Guidelines	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho Total Lecture ho E. Ransome, Busine Usevier Digital Pres very, 1st Ed. Cours or an information se David Sutton, And BCS Shop, 2013. (IS generic terms relate s for information see at Risk Assessment mation Security Ris	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (se Techno y Taylor. SBN: 978 ed to Risk curity risk Techniqu k Assessi	2 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) ology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- anagement system Information Security 1780171753) (Management (management (management (management (management (management (management (management (management (management (management))
reco Mod Tex 1. 2. Ref 1. 2. 3 4 5 6	t Book(s John W for Info EC Co 55558- erence B ISO 27 David J Manag ISO Gu ISO Gu ISO Gu ISO 31 Mark T Assess 978-1-:	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Isevier Digital Pres very, 1st Ed. Cours or an information se David Sutton, Andy BCS Shop, 2013. (IS generic terms relate s for information security Ris ion and Data Analy	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (se Techno y Taylor. SBN: 978 ed to Risk curity risk Techniqu k Assessi sis. Syng	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) ology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- anagement system Information Security 1780171753) (Management (management (management (management (management (management (management (management (management (management)) (Management (management)) (Management)
reco Mod Tex 1. 2. Refe 1. 2. 3 4 5 6 Mod Reco	t Book(s John W for Info EC Co 55558- TEC CO 55559- TEC CO 55558- TEC CO 55559- TEC CO	Contemporary Issues: I Contemporary Issues: I N. Rittinghouse and James I Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Recor 339-2) ooks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, ement Principles, 2nd Ed. E nide 73:2009 Definitions of ide 27005:2011 Guidelines 010:2010 Risk Managemen 'alabis, Jason Martin. Inforr ments through Data Collect 59-749735-0).	RECENT TREND Total Lecture ho Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busine Usevier Digital Pres very, 1st Ed. Cours or an information see David Sutton, And BCS Shop, 2013. (IS generic terms relate s for information see at Risk Assessment mation Security Ris ion and Data Analy / Quiz / FAT / Proj 28-02-2017	S urs: ess Contin s, 2005. (se Techno y Taylor. SBN: 978 ed to Risk curity risk Techniqu k Assessi sis. Syng	2 hours 45 hours nuity and Disaster Recovery ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) ology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- anagement system Information Security 1780171753) (Management (management (management (management (management (management (management (management (management)) (Management) (Manage

Г

BCI3003		ANDROID SECURITY		L	Т	Р	J	С
				2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisit	te	NIL				Sylla	bus sion	
							v1.0	
Course Obj	ectives:						1.0	
\$		he Android operating system and security asp	ects.2.To					
		malware analysis techniques.						
3.To apprais	e the ma	alwares analysis of real world applications.						
Expected C								
•		alwares and understand the behavior of malw	vares in real world a	applio	catio	ns.		
·		nt malware analysis techniques.						
		alware behavior in android.						
		rpose of malware analysis. Is tools for malware analysis.						
J.Identify th		is tools for marware analysis.						
Module:1	INTR	ODUCTION TO ANDROID				,	3 ho	ur
		RATING SYSTEMS						
Introduction	to And	roid, Android API, DVM, APK File Structure	e Basic Analysis of	an A	PK,	Dex		
structure, De	ex Struc	ture Parsing, APK install process, Android Re	oot.					
Module:2		LICATION SECURITY					5 ho	
Inspecting th	he Andr	oidManifest.xml file - Introduction to Andr	oid Debugging To	ols a	nd T	heir	Usa	ige
		Activity Manager via ADB - Extracting App				, Ins	pect	ing
		cates and Signatures - Verifying Applications. Mobile Security - IOS vs Android vs Wind		gnin	g			
7 marola 7 ip	prication	is. Mobile Security - 105 vs / Merole vs with	40 10 5					
Module:3	PER	MISSIONS				4	4 ho	urs
Nature of Pe	ermissio	ns, Permission Management, Permission Ass	ignment, Permissio	n En	force	emen	ıt	
							41	
Module:4		ROID MALWARE NERABILITY				4	4 ho	ur
Master Key	Vulnera	bility - File Name Length Vulnerability Introd	uction to Obfuscation	on - I	DEX	Cod	e	
Obfuscation								
Module:5	ENT	ERPRISE LEVEL SECURITY FOR				4	4 ho	ur
1110441010		BILE DEVICES					1 110	
		ent for Android, Device administration, Custo MA Trust Zone-based Integrity Measuremen		ot, K	noxs	secur	ity,	
Module:6	REV	ERSE ENGINEERING					4 ho	ur
		LICATIONS						A h
Introduction	n Decor	npiling DEX Files to Java Interpreting the Da	lvik Bytecode Dec	omni	ling	the		
muoducilo		npring DEA rites to Java interpreting the Da	uvik bytecode Dec	ompi	mig	uie		

app GU		native libraries, Debugging	g Android process,	CFF explo	orer, dex2Jar, Hex Edi	tor, JD-
Mod	ule:7	DEVICE A POLICIES	DMINISTRATI	ON		4 hours
Intro	duction	- Using Cryptography Libra	aries - Screen Secur	rity - Secu	re USB Debugging	
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary Issues:	RECENT TREND	S		2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	urs:		30 hours
Text	/Refere	nce Book(s)				
1.		Elenkov, Android Secur cture, No Starch Press, 20				Security
2.		Aakan, Scott Alexander-Bo 978 -1-78- 216716-7)	own, Android Secur	rity Cookł	book, Packt Publisher	s, 2013.
3.	Erik H	ellman, Android Programn 18-71737-0)	ning Pushing the L	imits, Wi	ley Publishers, 2014.	(ISBN :
Mod		luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Proj	ject / Semi	inar	
		enging Experiments (Indi				
1	Inspect	details of AndroidManifes	t.xml			3 Hours
2	Installa	tion of APK and identify th	ne application			3 Hours
3		is of various Malware types	s and behavior			4 Hours
4		d malware analysis				4 Hours
5		coding and malware count				4 Hours
6		rative study of various mal				4 Hours
7		vailable in Antivirus Appli	cation			4 Hours
8	Packet	sniffing with Wire shark				4 Hours
			1	То	tal Laboratory Hours	30 Hours
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
Appr	roved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017	

BCI3004	SECURITY OF E-BASED SYST		L T		С
Due ve guigite			3 0		4
Pre-requisite	NIL			Syll: ver	abus sion
					v1.0
Course Objectiv					
1. To discuss the based application 2. To introduce th secure e-based sy 3. To enable to ev protocols, and e - 4. To describe ren methodologies re Expected Courss 1. Describe secur 2. Identify and ass system 3. Describe the im 4. Demonstrate th domains of e-base	basic security principles, as well as the issues, poli- its. the technology, concepts, issues and principles for the vistem. Taluate and critique the security and performance of commerce systems. The dies for various existing security breaches in e-b required to make future systems less prone to security e Outcome: The features needed for an e- based system. The sess different types of security breaches and possible ner-workings of payment protocols, file transfer p the ability to select and design among available security breaches and possible security breaches and possible security breaches and be ability to select and design among available security breaches and be ability to select and design among available security breaches and be ability to select and design among available security breaches and be ability to select and design among available security breaches and be ability to select and design among available security breaches and be ability to select and design among available security breaches and be ability to select a	he design and imple f security algorithm ased systems and to ty failures and outsi le solutions for a ro rotocols, and relate	ement as and b show ide att obust d algo	ation w the tack. e-base orithm iffere	of ed
	mmerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distribu	ted Computing Env	viron_		
	Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Con				
	curity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Sec				-
Module:2 Sec	curity Model For E-Commerce/M-			5 h	ours
	mmerce			5 11	ours
Architectural Fra	mework - Cryptography Access Control- Syst Ion-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Archite	em Hardening Au	thent	icatio	on -
Autionzation - N	on-Reputition Privacy Layered Security Archite				
Module:3 Ele	ectronic and Online Payments			7 h	ours
Cards, Credit Card Mobile Payments Commerce Laws,	nts: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, C ds, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Cas, online Banking, Emerging Financial Instrument Forms of Agreement, Government Policies and Agen ats and Attacks Certification and Accreditation	ard EPS, Dash. Onli s - Appli- cation in ida, Secured Online	ine Pa Busi Shopp	iymen ness, oing ar	ts: E- nd
Module:4 E-	Healthcare Security			5 h	ours
E-Healthcare - In	ture and Trends Significance and Challenges Frame nformation Breaches of Privacy and Confidentia l Protection Challenge				
Module:5 Pr	ivacy And Confidentiality			5 h	ours
	and Pseudo-Anonymization Secure E-Healthcare In	formation System	s Eler		
	vacy Provisions Electronic Personal Health Care R				

Module:6	E-Governance Security	7 hours

Introduction - Secure and Interoperable e-Government Services- Trust Models Dos Attacks on E-Government Services- Certificate Management -Interoperability- Privacy Enabled Identity Management- E-Government Architecture- Anonymous and Accurate EPolling- Secure Multiparty/Multi Candidate Electronic Elections

Module:7	E-Learning Security	10 hours
Intua duration	Converter Attacks in E. Looming Modeling Converter	Complete Deal F. Learning Companies

Introduction Security Attacks in E-Learning Modeling Security Services Real E-Learning Scenarios Secure Learning Management Systems Security in Collaborative Learning, Mobile Learning, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOC) - Trustworthiness for Secure Collaborative Learning Model Factors And Rules - Time Factor and Trustworthiness Sequences Knowledge Management for E-Learning Data - Trustworthiness-Based Security for P2P E-Assessment Security in EAssessment, P2P E-Assessment Case Study

Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues: REC	2 hours		
		Tot	al Lecture hou	irs:	45 hours
Text	Book(s)			
1.		ari and R. L. Krutz, Web Comm John Sons, 2011. (ISBN No. : 9			nd Development. Indianapolis:
2.	York:	Shoniregun, K. Dube, and F. Mte Seacaucs, New Jersey, U.S.A.: S 387-84817-4)			5
3.		rakas, P. Hengeveld, and D. Pole IGI Global, United States, 2006			
4.	Securit	ge, S. Caballe, and F. Xhafa, y and Trustworthiness in Online hers In, 2016. (ISBN No. : 978-0	Learning Syst		
Refe	rence B				
1.		Obaidat and N. A. Boudriga, idge: Cambridge University Pre			
2.		oevska-Slabeva, Towards the e- r Academic Publishers, 2001. (I			
Mod	e of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment / Qu	iz / FAT / Proj	ect / Ser	ninar
		5	02-2017		
App	roved by	Academic Council No	. 44	Date	16-03-2017

BCI3005	DIGITAL WATERMARKING AND L STEGANOGRAPHY	T	Р	J	С
	3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		•		abus sion
					v1.0

Course Objectives:

1. To develop an understanding of digital watermarking and steganography basics, various approaches, characteristics and application domains.

2. To apply digital watermarking as an authentication tool for distribution of content over the Internet and steganography techniques for covert communication.

3. To understand the basics of the counter measures like steganalysis for assessing the data hiding methods.

4. To enable to evaluate and choose appropriate data hiding technique based on a multitude of security factors.

Expected Course Outcome:

1 Describe watermarking and steganography fundamental concepts and principles.

2. Identify and assess different types of data hiding techniques in various image formats like GIF,

BMP etc., and various data hiding methods like LSB, EzStego, OutGuess, and F5.

3. Describe the block codes and its usage for covert communication.

4. Demonstrate the use of watermarking for copyright protection and steganography for secret communication in various digital media.

5. Design and implement efficient data hiding methods.

6. Assess the strength of any data hiding algorithm against steganalysis techniques.

Module:1	DATA HIDING	5 hours
Relationship	between Watermarking and Steganography. Digital	Watermarking Basics: Mod- els of
Watermarkin	g, Basic Message Coding, Error Coding. Digital Wa	atermarking Theoretic Aspects:
Mutual Infor	mation and Channel Capacity, Designing a Good Di	gital Mark, Theoretical Analysis of
Digital Wate	rmarking Types of Watermarking Fragile, Semi-Fra	gile.
Digital wate	rmarking Types of watermarking Fragme, Semi-Fra	glie.

Module:2	SPRE	AD SPECTRU	M WATERM	ARKING			5	hours		
Transform D	omain	Watermarking,	Quantization	Watermarking	g. Protocols:	Buyer	Seller	Wa-		
termarking P	Transform Domain Watermarking, Quantization Watermarking. Protocols: Buyer Seller Watermarking Protocols, Efficient and Anonymous Buyer-Seller Watermarking Protocol									

Module:3STEGANOGRAPHY8 hoursIntroduction - Text Steganography Image Steganography: Data Hiding in Raw (BMP) Images - LSB(Least Significant Bit) Embedding - Data Hiding by Mimicking Device Noise (Stochastic
Modulation). Data Hiding in Palette (GIF) Images - Palette Formats (GIF) - Hiding by Decreasing
Colour Depth, Gifshuffle, - Optimal Palette Parity Assignment. Data Hiding in JPEG Images - JPEG
Format - J-Steg Data Hiding Algorithm Hiding in Spatial Domain Hiding in Transform Domain
Image Quality Metrics

Module:4	AUDIO STEGANOGRAPHY	6 hours
Temporal Do	omain Techniques - Low-Bit Encoding - Echo Hic	ling - Hiding in Silence Intervals.
Transform D	omain Hiding Techniques - Magnitude Spectrum -	Fone Insertion - Phase Coding

- Hidi		litude Coding - Cepstral Domain Codec o Quality Metrics	es Domain	: Cod	ebook Modification Bit stream
Mod	lule:5	VIDEO STEGANOGRAPHY			6 hours
- Qua	Adap ality Me	n Video Streams - Substitution- Based T tive Techniques - Format-Based Techni trics - Perceptual Transparency Analysis nipulation.	iques - Co	ver Ge	eneration Techniques Video
Mod	lule:6	WET PAPER CODES			6 hours
Em		near Codes - LT Codes - Perturbed Qua Theorem - Binary Hamming Codes, Q-			
Mod	lule:7	STEGANALYSIS			7 hours
Prine acter	ciples, A ristic Fu	Approaches, ROC Analysis - Sample F nction - Spatial Domain Steganalysis us Calibration - Feature Selection - Calibra	sing High	er Ord	Attacks using Histogram Char- er Statistics - Steganalysis using
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues: RECENT T	RENDS		2 hours
		Total Lect	ure hours	:	45 hours
Text	t Book(s)			
1.					
1.	Stegan	ox, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloom, T. Kalke ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterdam: Morgan 12-372585-1)			
2.	Stegan 978-0- J. Frida	ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterdam: Morgan	Kaufman : Principl	n Pub es, Al	lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : gorithms, and Applications.
2. Refe	Stegan 978-0- J. Frida Cambr	ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterdam: Morgan 12-372585-1) rich, Steganography in Digital Media: idge: Cambridge University Press, 2009 ook(s)	Kaufman : Principl D. (ISBN N	n Pub es, Al o.: 97	lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : gorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0)
2.	Stegan 978-0- J. Frida Cambr rence B R. C. C	ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterdam: Morgan 12-372585-1) rich, Steganography in Digital Media: idge: Cambridge University Press, 2009 ook(s) Gonzalez, R. E. Woods, D. J. Czitrom, an	Kaufman Principl (ISBN N nd S. Arm	n Pub es, Al o.: 97 itage,	lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : gorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd
2. Refe	Stegan 978-0- J. Frida Cambr rence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. W Watern	ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterdam: Morgan 12-372585-1) rich, Steganography in Digital Media: idge: Cambridge University Press, 2009 ook(s)	Kaufman : Principl . (ISBN N nd S. Arm No.: 978-0 Informa	n Pub es, Al o.: 97 itage,)-13-1 ion	lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : gorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8) hiding: Steganography and
2. Refe 1.	Stegan 978-0- J. Fride Cambr erence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. W Watern 978-0- M. Ar Watern	ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterdam: Morgan 12-372585-1) rich, Steganography in Digital Media: idge: Cambridge University Press, 2009 ook(s) Gonzalez, R. E. Woods, D. J. Czitrom, an ited States: Prentice Hall, 2007. (ISBN 1 ayner, Disappearing Cryptography: narking, 3rd ed. Amsterdam: Morgan K	Kaufman : Principl). (ISBN N nd S. Arm No.: 978-(Informa Kaufmann	n Pub es, Al o.: 97 itage,)-13-1 ion Publis hniqu	lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : gorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8) hiding: Steganography and shers In, 2008. (ISBN No. : es and applications of digital
2. Refe 1. 2. 3 Mod	Stegan 978-0- J. Frida Cambr rence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. W Watern 978-0- M. Ar Watern (ISBN le of Eva	ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterdam: Morgan 12-372585-1) rich, Steganography in Digital Media: idge: Cambridge University Press, 2009 ook(s) Gonzalez, R. E. Woods, D. J. Czitrom, an ited States: Prentice Hall, 2007. (ISBN 1 ayner, Disappearing Cryptography: narking , 3rd ed. Amsterdam: Morgan K 08-092270-6) nold, M. Schmucker, and S. D. Wolth narking and content protection, 2nd Ed. No.: 978-1-58-053664-6) luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FA	Kaufman : Principl D. (ISBN N nd S. Arm No.: 978-0 Informa Kaufmann usen, Tec Boston, N Γ / Project	n Pub es, Al (o.: 97 itage,)-13-1 ion Publis hniqu IA: A	lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : gorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8) hiding: Steganography and shers In, 2008. (ISBN No. : es and applications of digital rtech House Publishers, 2003.
2. Refe 1. 2. 3 Mod Reco	Stegan 978-0- J. Fride Cambr Frence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. W Waterr 978-0- M. Ar Waterr (ISBN e of Eva	ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterdam: Morgan 12-372585-1) tich, Steganography in Digital Media: idge: Cambridge University Press, 2009 ook(s) Gonzalez, R. E. Woods, D. J. Czitrom, an ited States: Prentice Hall, 2007. (ISBN 1 ayner, Disappearing Cryptography: narking, 3rd ed. Amsterdam: Morgan K 08-092270-6) nold, M. Schmucker, and S. D. Wolth narking and content protection, 2nd Ed. No.: 978-1-58-053664-6)	Kaufman : Principl D. (ISBN N nd S. Arm No.: 978-0 Informa Kaufmann usen, Tec Boston, N Γ / Project	n Pub es, Al o.: 97 itage,)-13-1 ion Publis hniqu (IA: A / Sem	lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : gorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8) hiding: Steganography and shers In, 2008. (ISBN No. : es and applications of digital rtech House Publishers, 2003.

BCI3006			E	BIOMI	ETRIC	S		L	Т	P J C
								3	0	0 4 4
Pre-requisite	I	NIL								Syllabus
										version
<u> </u>										v1.0
Course Objecti					<u> </u>					
1.The design an										
2. The features u							traits.			
3. The performan				i biome	etric system	tem.				
4.The socio-lega	gai impi	fications of D	iometrics.							
Expected Cour	rse Ou	itcome:								
			sic nhysic	al and	hiologia	cal se	ience and engineer	ing n	rinc	inles
underlying bion			isie pilysie		biblogi	Jui 50	fence and engineer	mg p	inc	ipies
			c systems :	at the c	compone	ent le	evel and be able to a	nalv	se ai	nd
design basic bio				ut the c	/ompoin	0111 10		inury	je u	
				ues ass	sociated	with	the design and imp	leme	ntat	ion of
biometric system		5	I				1			
4. Understand va		Biometric se	curity issue	es.						
Module:1 If	NTRO	DUCTION								7 hours
							ds and Biometric D			, ,
							Physiology, Data A			n,
							Handwriting Biom			
							Fingerprint Biome			
						ve Tra	aits, Multimodal Bi	omet	rics	
-Taxonomy of N	Multim	lodal Biomet	rics, Fusio	n Leve	JS.					
Module:2	MAGE	E PROCES	SING AN	JD BA	SIC					7 hours
		E OPERATI								7 11001 5
				. What	t is Ima	ige, A	Acquisition, Type,	Poin	t O	perations.
Geometric Tran	nsform	nations. Linea	ar Interpol	lation,	Brightn	less (Correction, Histogr	ram,	Cor	volution,
							y Level Reduction			
							sharp Masking, Hi			
	ecial Fi	iltering, Edge	e Detection	n, Canı	ny Edge	Dete	ection, Fourier Ser	ies, I)FT	, Inverse
Of DFT										
Module:3 O) PFR	ATIONS O	F A BIO	METI	RIC					4 hours
S	SYSTE	EM								
						•	tem, FAR, FRR, G			
							E), Applications of			
Government, Fo	orensic	s and Comme	ercial, Cha	racteris	stics of]	Biom	etrics, Commonly	used	B101	netrics
Module:4 F	TACE	RECOGNI	TION			ı				7 hours
				voie (I I	DA) and	Fich	er faces, Independe	nt C	m	
•	-		•				fachines (SVM), K			^
FERET Databas		ai incluoiks	(ININ) AIR	r outb				CITIC	1 1 1 1 (Juious,
I EKET Databas	150									

Module:	FINGERPRINT RECO	OGNITION		7 hours
Correlati	Feature Extraction, Enhancem on Based Methods, Minutiae E on, Synthetic Fingerprint Gene	Based Methods, Rie		iae Extraction, Matching re Based Methods, Performance
Module:	IRIS RECOGNITION	SYSTEM		7 hours
Active C	ontours, Flexible Generalized	Embedded Coordi	nates, Fou	rier-based Trigonometry and
Correction	on for Off - Axis Gaze, Detecti	ing and Excluding	Eyelashes	s by Statistical Inference,
Alternati	ve Score Normalization Rules		-	-
		¥/11¥ 7		
Module:				4 hours
				y, Encoded Biometric Schemes.
				hread Analysis Tree, Denial of
Service: 1	hread Analysis Tree, Actions:	Possession, Know	ledge and	Biometrics
Module:8	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TRENT	S	2 hours
			~	
		Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours
Text Boo	k(s)			
	tal Image Processing using M. Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Ec		el C. Gonz	zalez, Richard Eugene Woods,
	le to Biometrics, By: Ruud Mor, Jonatha n H. Connell, Sprin		Pankanti,	Nalini K. Ratha, Andrew W.
3. Patt	ern Classification, By: Richard	l O. Duda, David C	G.Stork, P	eter E. Hart, Wiley 2007.
	, Anil, Patrick Flynn, and Arun iness Media, 2007.	n A. Ross, eds. Ha	ndbook of	f biometrics. Springer Science
	hauer, Claus. Biometric user	authentication for	or IT sec	urity: from fundamentals to
	lwriting. Vol. 18. Springer Sci			
	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment			iinar
	nded by Board of Studies	28-02-2017	~	

Sile Syllabus version Course Objectives: v. 1.0 1. To present the students with a comprehensive understanding of digital forensic principles and the collection, preservation, and analysis of digital evidence v. 1.0 2. To enlighten the importance of forensic principles and procedures, legal considerations, digital evidence controls, and the documentation of forensic analysis v. 1.0 3. To develop an understanding of the different applications and methods for conducting network and digital forensic acquisition and analysis v. 1.0 Expected Course Outcome: v. 1.1 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2.1 2. Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3.5 3. Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4.1 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Forensic Process Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS 6 hour	BCI4001		CYBER FORENSICS AND INVESTIGATION		LT	P J	C
v. 1.0 Course Objectives: 1. To present the students with a comprehensive understanding of digital forensic principles and the collection, preservation, and analysis of digital evidence 2.To enlighten the importance of forensic principles and procedures, legal considerations, digital evidence controls, and the documentation of forensic analysis 3.To develop an understanding of the different applications and methods for conducting network and digital forensic acquisition and analysis Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3.Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals : Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area					3 0	0 4	4
Course Objectives: 1. To present the students with a comprehensive understanding of digital forensic principles and the collection, preservation, and analysis of digital evidence 2. To enlighten the importance of forensic principles and procedures, legal considerations, digital evidence controls, and the documentation of forensic analysis 3. To develop an understanding of the different applications and methods for conducting network and digital forensic acquisition and analysis Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3.Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Chonlogy Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Processystem and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery So	Pre-requisite	e	Nil	S	yllabu	s vers	sion
1. To present the students with a comprehensive understanding of digital forensic principles and the collection, preservation, and analysis of digital evidence 2. To enlighten the importance of forensic principles and procedures, legal considerations, digital evidence controls, and the documentation of forensic analysis 3. To develop an understanding of the different applications and methods for conducting network and digital forensic acquisition and analysis Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2. Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3. Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Dumostrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS // hour AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Services, Professional Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics services : Forensics on - Internet Usage - Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process: Processe Process Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND // PRESERVATION Digital Repositorics - Evidence Collection - Data Preservation Approache						v.	1.0
collection, preservation, and analysis of digital evidence 2.To enlighten the importance of forensic principles and procedures, legal considerations, digital evidence controls, and the documentation of forensic analysis 3.To develop an understanding of the different applications and methods for conducting network and digital forensic acquisition and analysis Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3.Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4.Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6.Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS [7 hour AND LEGAL ASPECTS] Forensics Fundamentals : Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics and Services : Forensics On - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS AND [6 hour PRESERVATION] Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Appr	Course Obje	ctives:					
2. To enlighten the importance of forensic principles and procedures, legal considerations, digital evidence controls, and the documentation of forensic analysis 3. To develop an understanding of the different applications and methods for conducting network and digital forensic acquisition and analysis Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2. Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3. Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS 7 hours And Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area				ic pri	nciples	s and	the
evidence controls, and the documentation of forensic analysis 3.To develop an understanding of the different applications and methods for conducting network and digital forensic acquisition and analysis Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3.Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS 7 hours Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hours Diata Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis							
3. To develop an understanding of the different applications and methods for conducting network and digital forensic acquisition and analysis Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3. Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services ; Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS AND Forensics AND Reservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND FORESERVATION 6 hour <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>derat</td><td>ions, d</td><td>igital</td><td></td></tr<>				derat	ions, d	igital	
and digital forensic acquisition and analysis Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3.Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS // Nour AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic Process system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND // PRESERVATION Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS Module:4							
Expected Course Outcome: 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3.Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services ; Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS AND folia and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND folia and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS folia Process – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS folia Process Contario – Email Analysis				nduct	ing net	work	-
1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3. Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics - Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS AND for hour presserve Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND presservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hour presservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects	and digital fo	rensic a	cquisition and analysis				
1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator 2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3. Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics - Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS AND for hour presserve Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND presservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hour presservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects	Exported Co	urso A	uteomo				
2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills 3.Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4.Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5.Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6.Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7.Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS	-						
3. Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hours Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hours Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects 6 hours Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis 1							
court of law 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence. 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hour: Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hour: Disk Suite, Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hour: Disk Suite, Steps of Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis				ng in	admiss	sible i	in a
5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hour Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hour Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects 6 hour Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hour	court of law	-p aver 1					
5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence. 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hour Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hour Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects 6 hour Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hour	4. Identify pot	ential s	ources of electronic evidence.				
and network based applications and utilities. 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS 7 hours Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hours Data Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. 6 hours Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hours Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects 6 hours Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis 6							
7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS 7 hours Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hours Data Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. 6 hours Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hours Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects 6 hours Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis 6	6. Demonstrat	e the al	ility to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysi	s usir	ig com	puter	
Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS AND LEGAL ASPECTS 7 hours Forensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hours Data Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. 6 hours Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hours Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects 6 hours Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis 6							
AND LEGAL ASPECTSForensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic ProcessModule:2COMPUTER FORENSICS6 hoursModule:3DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION6 hoursDigital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects6 hoursModule:4FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS6 hoursBasic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis6 hours	7. Demonstrat	e the al	bility to accurately document forensic procedures and result	ts			
AND LEGAL ASPECTSForensics Fundamentals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic ProcessModule:2COMPUTER FORENSICS6 hoursModule:3DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION6 hoursDigital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects6 hoursModule:4FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS6 hoursBasic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis6 hours							
Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS Data Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis	Module:1					7 ho	ours
system and Services : Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hours Data Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering 6 hours Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. 6 hours Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hours Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects 6 hours Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis 6 hours	Forensics Fun	ndamen	tals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian C	yber	Foren	sic -	
Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hours Data Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hours Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis							sics
Module:2 COMPUTER FORENSICS 6 hours Data Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hours Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects 6 hours Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis 6 hours	•			-	-		
Data Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND reservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic PRESERVATION Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis	Network; Oco	currenc	e of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crim	es- F	orensi	: Proc	cess
Data Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND reservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic PRESERVATION Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis	Module:2	COM	DUTED FORENSICS			6 ha	11176
Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure. Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hours Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects 6 hours Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis				ing s	nd Re		
Module:3 DIGITAL FORENSICS AND PRESERVATION 6 hourse Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hourse Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hourse Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis 6 hourse				ing a	inu ite	cover	mg
PRESERVATION Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis							
Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis	Module:3					6 ho	ours
Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis	•	itories	Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Me	eta Da	ata and	Histo	oric
	Module:4	FORI	ENSIC DATA ANALYSIS			<u>6</u> ho	ours
- File Signature Analysis – Hash Analysis – Forensic Examination of log files				Emai	1 Anal	ysis	
	 File Signafi 	ıre Ana	lysis – Hash Analysis – Forensic Examination of log files				

Module:5 MOBILE DEVICE SEC FORENSICS			ECURITY AND			6 hours		
		a to Mobile Forensic – Andı SIM Forensic Analysis – Ca		lysis- A	ndro	oid Malware – iOS Forensic		
Mod	lule:6	CLOUD FORENSICS				5 hours		
Wo	Working with the cloud vendor, obtaining evidence, reviewing logs and APIs							
Module:7 CURRENT COMPU- TOOLS			UTER FOREM	NSIC		7 hours		
Tool	Overview of different software packages – Encase-Autopsy-Magnet – Wireshark - Mobile Forensic Tools – SQLite Case study Report Preparation A real Forensic case study – Processing a complete Forensic case – Preparing Forensic Report							
Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours		
Indu	stry Exp	ert talk						
			Total Lecture he	ours:		45 hours		
Tovt	Book(s							
1.		acca, Computer forensics:	Computer Crime S	Scene i	nves	tigation 2nd Ed Hanover		
1.		nited States: Charles River I						
2	Open S Windo		Performing Con	nputer	Fore	Open Source Tools: Using ensics on Target Systems: as Media,U.S., 2011.(ISBN		
3	Forensi	misetty, R. Tamma, and H ics on IOS, Android, wind al guide. United Kingdom:	dows, and blackB	erry de	vice	s with this action-packed,		
4	G. Gog	golin, Digital Forensics Ex ISBN No. : 978-1-43-98749	plained, 1st Ed. B	loca Ra	aton,	FL: CRC Taylor Francis,		
5		wson and M. Omar, Eds., N		Counter	meas	sures in Digital Crime and		
	-	Ferrorism. Boca Raton, FL	, United States: Ide	ea Grou	ıp,U	.S., 2015. (ISBN No.: 978-		
Dofo	1-46-60 rence B	58345-7)						
1.			forensics: Investig	ration	Anal	lysis, and Mobile Security for		
1.		0						
2.	 Google Android. Waltham, MA: Syngress Media,U.S., 2011. (ISBN No.: 1597496510). 2. B. Nelson, A. Phillips, F. Enfinger, and C. Steuart, Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations, Second edition, 2nd Ed. Boston: Thomson Course Technology, 2009. (ISBN No.: 0-619-21706-5) 							
		luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject / S	lemir	nar		
		ssment: Project/Activity						
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017	Dut		16 02 2017		
Appi	roved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date		16-03-2017		

			TE	STING						
						2	2 0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	e Nil					Syll	abı	is v	ers	ion
									v.	1.0
Course Obje	ctives:									
1. To learn th	e tools that can	be used to perf	form inf	ormation gat	hering					
2.To identify	various attacks	in various don	nains of	cyber space.						
3. To learn ab	out exploits in v	arious operation	ng syster	ms and Wire	ess environment					
4. To learn ho	w vulnerability	assessment car	n be car	ried out by m	eans of automati	c tools	s or	ma	nua	ıl
investigation										
5. To learn the	vulnerabilities	associated wit	h variou	is network ap	plications and da	itabase	e sy	ste	m.	
	urse Outcome:									
			nd vulne	erabilities in	computer networ	ks usii	ıg			
	esting technique									
					Inerabilities with					
				trate and und	erstand what is r	necessa	ary	and	1	
appropriate w	hen conducting	g penetration te	ests							
Module:1	Information	Gathering	and	Detecting				5	ho	urs
	Vulnerabilitie	es		U						
Open Source	Vulnerabilitie Intelligence Ga	es thering - Port S		U	licies - Web App	olicatio	on S			
Open Source	Vulnerabilitie	es thering - Port S		U	licies - Web App	olicatio	on S			
Open Source	Vulnerabilitie Intelligence Ga	es thering - Port S		U	licies - Web App	olicatio	on S	Sca		ng

BCI4002

Module:7

VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS A ND PENETRATION L T P J C

Module:3Exploits4 hoursMetasploitPayloadsOpen phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow:Windows and Linux,Web scanningexploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits

Module:4	Wireless Security	5 hours
Wired vs. w	ireless Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Gene	ration Encryption Cracking Tools-
Wireless Dos	Attacks	-

Module:5	Common Vulnerability Analysis of Application Protocols	4 hours						
Simple Mail Transfer Protocol- File Transfer Protocol- Trivial File Transfer Protocol-Hyper Text Transmission Protocol-ICMP SMURF- UDP-DNS-PING-SYN								
Module:6	Network Vulnerability Analysis	4 hours						
mount.0	Domain Name Server and Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol -Light Weight Directory Access Protocol-Simple Network Management Protocol-Remote Procedural Call							

3 hours

Penetration Tools and Database Security

		Neotrace, Whatweb. Databa Itilevel database security	ase Security : Acces	ss control	in database sys	tems - Inference
cont	101 1010	the ver database security				
Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends				1 hour
	stry Exp					
muu	зиу Елр	cit taik				
			Total Lecture ho	urs.		30 hours
			Total Dectare not	ui 5.		50 11001 5
Toyt	t Book(s)				
1 ext		a Weidman, "Penetration Te	ecting: A Hands On	Introduc	tion to Hacking	" No Startch
1.		First Edition 2014. ISBN-13				, NO Station
2	,	h, H.Joseph and Abhishek				ense for the
-		t, Springer, 2008 Edition. IS				
Refe	erence B					
1.	Rafay I	Baloch, "Ethical Hacking ar	d Penetration Testi	ing Guide	e",CRC Press, 2	015.ISBN
		822-3161-8.		0	, ,	,
2.	Dr.Patr	rick Engebretson, "The E	Basics of Hacking	g and F	Penetration Te	sting",Syngress
	Publica	tions Elseveir, 2013, ISBN	: 978-0-12-411644	-3		
3.		r Prasad, Mastering Moder		n Testing	(Kindle Editio	on),2016, Packt
		ing, ISBN:978-1-78528-45				
4		o Najera Gutierrez, Kali L	inux Web Penetra	tion Test	ing Cookbook	,2016, ISBN13
		34392918				
5		Svensson, From Hacking		ng: An	Introduction to	b Security and
1		tion Testing 2016, ISBN 97			•	
		luation: CAT / Assignment		ect / Sem	iinar	
		enging Experiments (Indi		41 DNC		21
1.		of Kali Linux in a Virtual m	achine and setup w	ith DNS	info and	2 hours
2.		e network for Windows XF	and Windows 7 T	argot mod	hinas in local	2 hours
۷.		k and virtual network.		arget mac	sinnes in iocai	2 110015
3.		y the open ports and firewal	l rules setun			2 hours
<u> </u>		ssword guessing tools to gu	A	e nasswo	ord	2 hours
т.		hening tools to strengthen the				2 110013
		ulate the enhanced difficult				
		ial characters	y due to length of p	uss woru	und uddition	
5.	•	password hashes from Wir	ndows XP/ NT mac	hine. Use	e a password	2 hours
		ion tool, using word list, sin				
		rd. Increase the complexity				
	^	h the cracking tool fails	Ĩ		Ĩ	
6.	Experi	ments on SQL injections.				2 hours
7.		is of WEP flaws.				2 hours
8.		ments on Wireless DoS Atta	acks.			2 hours
9.		Overflow Prevention				2 hours
10.		tion against Cross Site Scrip	5			2 hours
11.		ments on Metasploit Frame	work.			2 hours
12.		Site Scripting.				2 hours
13.		Site Request Forgery.	-			2 hours
14	•	load vulnerability on Social	engineering.			2 hours
15	Cracki	ng Linux passwords				2 hours
			To	otal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
		essment: Project/Activity	00 00 0015			
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017	

Pre-requisite		MALV	VARE ANALYS	SIS	L T P J C
Pre-requisite					20244
	e Nil				Syllabus version
					v. 1.0
Course Obje					
2.To enable to engineering	ce the fundamentals of o identify and analyse h detection, analysis,	e various mal	lware types by sta	tic, dynamic anal	-
Expected Co	ourse Outcome:				
	skills necessary to ca	arry out indep	bendent analysis of	of modern malwar	e samples using
	d dynamic analysis te				1 0
	imate understanding	of executable	e formats, Windo	ws internals and A	API s, and
	ysis techniques.				
	estigative leads from	host and net	work-based indica	ators associated w	ith a malicious
program.		o	4.0.04 doc	have a case a case i se t'	
	niques and concepts t future malware samp		tract, decrypt, or	bypass new anti-a	nalysis
	oficiency with industr		ools including Pro	ocMon CEE Expl	orer ProcExplore
	Alyzer, OllyDbg etc	ly standard to	Jois mendaling I it		Sier, ProcExplore,
Module:1	INTRODUCTION ANALYSIS	ТО	MALWARE		4 hours
Malware taxo	onomy - Malware three	eats - Malwa	re analysis metho	dologies - Legal	considerations -
Identifying an	nd protecting against	malware - M	alware hiding pla	aces - Collecting n	nalware from live
	tifying malware in de				
•	- Malware analysis to	ools ProcMo	n, CFF Explorer,	ProcExplore, Bin'	Text, FileAlyzer,
OllyDbg					
Module:2	STATIC ANALYS	TC			4 hours
	analysis -Database o		Identifying file	compile date Ide	
	nethods - Strings anal				
	ile dependencies.		5		
Module:3	Dynamic Analysi	S			4 hours
	ining - Host integrity		nstallation monit	or - Process monit	
	lysis/ monitoring - N				
8 5	esolution -Simulating	g internet ser	vices	<i></i>	
monitoring/ r					
		IS			4 hour
Module:4	CODE ANALYSI neering malicious co		ing malwara page	words Pupassin	4 hours

Module	:5 MALICIOUS DOCUMENT ANALYSIS	5 4 hours				
	d Microsoft Office document structures - PDF and of re extraction and analysis tools - Analysis of maliciou					
Module	:6 MALWARE CHALLENGES	3 hours				
	environment - Live internet connection - Real, fake, a rensic malware	and virtual services -Anti-debug and				
Module	:7 MOBILE MALWARE ANALYSIS	5 hours				
	mobile application penetration testing testing method t Prevention - Handheld Exploitation- Android Roo ng					
Module	:8 Recent Trends	2 hours				
Industry	Expert talk					
maasay	Total Lecture hour	rs: 30 hours				
Text Bo						
1. M. Ma	. Sikorski and A. Honig, Practical Malware Analysis: alicious Software. San Francisco: No Starch Press Sa 8-1-59-327290-6)	e				
2 M. Fig	M. H. Ligh, S. Adair, and B. Hartstein, Cookbook and DVD: Tools and Techniques for Fighting Malicious Code. Indianapolis, IN: Wiley, John Sons, 2010. (ISBN No. : 978-0-470-61303-0).					
3 K.	Dunham and S. Abu-Nimeh, Mobile Malware Attac nited States: Syngress Media, U.S., 2008. (ISBN No. :					
Referen	ce Books					
Sy	H. Malin, J. M. Aquilina, and E. Casey, Malware stems: Digital Forensics Field Guides, R. Maxwell edia,U.S., 2012. (ISBN No.: 978-1-59-749472-4).					
W	Dang, A. Gazet, E. Bachaalany, and S. Josse, Practical indows Kernel, Reversing Tools, and Obfuscation. Un 8-1-118-78731-1)					
2n	Eagle, The IDAPro Book: The Unofficial Guide to the d Ed. San Francisco: No Starch Press San Francisco, 8-1-59327-289-0).					
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Projec	ct / Seminar				
	Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
	ndboxing malware and gathering information from ru					
sus	spicious strings, run-time effect, procmon filter, hist vealing files, registry keys, processes, services, netwo vealing URLs, packet contents, intention, checksum, a	-based signatures rk based signatures				
3 Ac sus	lvanced static malware analysis finding address of ma spicious strings, imported functions, their tasks, inter-	ain, code constructs, 2 hours				
4 Ba ch fu	sic analysis of Windows programs for imports, msdn anges, suspicious strings, persistence mechanism, CO nctions, host-based signature, checksum, VirusTotal H alware.	OM interface, COM				
5 Ad she	lvacned analysis of Windows programs for processes, ell, uploaded file, address of the subroutine, return val nctionalities of the malware					
	alware behaviour analysis finding the source of malw	vare, how it reached 2 hours				

mechanism, hiding strategies, API calls for key logging, constants involved, post-infection actions of the malware, mutex, SendMessage API structure, what is done with the collected data 7 Anti-disassembly and anti-debugging technique used in the binary by patching the PE, set a breakpoint in the malicious subroutine and let the program execute until the breakpoint 3 hours 8 Packing and unpacking malware finding the packers name, indicator, unpacking script, removing the nagging screen, resolving any PE header corruption, fixing the import table 3 hours 9 Disassembling Portable Executable (PE32) File Format following all imports, exports, functions, main address, malicious string locations, x86 assembly language 3 hours 10 Reversing basics: branches, loops, switches, differences between code and data, cross-references, imports & exports, searching, defining arrays, structures, and ,functions, standard library functions and FLIRT, IDA scripts and plugins 3 hours 11 Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscation techniques packing, unpacking, identifying malicious code section, recognizing and defeating data encryption and encoding techniques etc 3 hours 12 Analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documents to locate potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA macros or JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection chain 3 hours Mode of assessment: Project/Activity Recommended by Board of Studies 28-							
what is done with the collected data 3 hours 7 Anti-disassembly and anti-debugging technique used in the binary by patching the PE, set a breakpoint in the malicious subroutine and let the program execute until the breakpoint 3 hours 8 Packing and unpacking malware finding the packers name, indicator, unpacking script, removing the nagging screen, resolving any PE header corruption, fixing the import table 3 hours 9 Disassemblig Portable Executable (PE32) File Format following all imports, exports, functions, main address, malicious string locations, x86 assembly language 3 hours 10 Reversing basics: branches, loops, switches, differences between code and data, cross-references, imports & exports, searching, defining arrays, structures , and ,functions, standard library functions and FLIRT, IDA scripts and plugins 3 hours 11 Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscation techniques packing, unpacking, identifying malicious code section, recognizing and defeating data encryption and encoding techniques etc 3 hours 12 Analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documents to locate potentially malicious code such as shellcode, VBA macros or JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection chain 30 hours Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours	mechanism, hiding strategies, API calls for key logging, constants involved,						
patching the PE, set a breakpoint in the malicious subroutine and let the program execute until the breakpoint 3 hours 8 Packing and unpacking malware finding the packers name, indicator, unpacking script, removing the nagging screen, resolving any PE header corruption, fixing the import table 3 hours 9 Disassembling Portable Executable (PE32) File Format following all imports, exports, functions, main address, malicious string locations, x86 assembly language 3 hours 10 Reversing basics: branches, loops, switches, differences between code and data, cross-references, imports & exports, searching, defining arrays, structures , and ,functions, standard library functions and FLIRT, IDA scripts and plugins 3 hours 11 Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscation techniques packing, unpacking, identifying malicious code section, recognizing and defeating data encryption and encoding techniques etc 3 hours 12 Analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documents to locate potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA macros or JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection chain 30 hours Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 28-02-2017							
unpacking script, removing the nagging screen, resolving any PE header orruption, fixing the import table 9 Disassembling Portable Executable (PE32) File Format following all imports, exports, functions, main address, malicious string locations, x86 assembly language 10 Reversing basics: branches, loops, switches, differences between code and data, cross-references, imports & exports, searching, defining arrays, structures, and ,functions, standard library functions and FLIRT, IDA scripts and plugins 11 Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscation techniques analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documents to locate potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA macros or JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection chain 30 hours Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 28-02-2017	patching the PE, set a breakpoint in		3 hours				
imports, exports, functions, main address, malicious string locations, x86 assembly language3 hours10Reversing basics: branches, loops, switches, differences between code and data, cross-references, imports & exports, searching, defining arrays, structures , and ,functions, standard library functions and FLIRT, IDA scripts and plugins3 hours11Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscation defeating data encryption and encoding techniques etc3 hours12Analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documents to locate potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA macros or JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection chain30 hoursTotal Laboratory Hours30 hoursMode of assessment: Project/Activity Recommended by Board of Studies28-02-2017	unpacking script, removing the nag		3 hours				
data, cross-references, imports & exports, searching, defining arrays, structures , and ,functions, standard library functions and FLIRT, IDA scripts and plugins 3 hours 11 Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscation techniques packing, unpacking, identifying malicious code section, recognizing and defeating data encryption and encoding techniques etc 3 hours 12 Analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documents to locate potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA macros or JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection chain 30 hours Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 28-02-2017	9 Disassembling Portable Executable (PE32) File Format following all imports, exports, functions, main address, malicious string locations, x86						
packing, unpacking, identifying malicious code section, recognizing and defeating data encryption and encoding techniques etc 12 Analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documents to locate 3 hours potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA macros or 3 hours JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug 30 hours Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 30 hours Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	data, cross-references, imports & e structures, and ,functions, standar	arrays,	3 hours				
potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA macros or JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection chain Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Project/Activity Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	11Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscationtechniquespacking, unpacking, identifying malicious code section, recognizing and						
Total Laboratory Hours30 hoursMode of assessment: Project/Activity28-02-2017	12 Analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documents to locate potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA macros or JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug						
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	· *			ratory Hours	30 hours		
Approved by Academic Council No. 14 Date 16-03-2017							
Approved by Academic Council 10.44 Date 10-05-2017	roved by Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017			
App		mechanism, hiding strategies, API post-infection actions of the malway what is done with the collected dat Anti-disassembly and anti-debugg patching the PE, set a breakpoint is program execute until the breakpo Packing and unpacking malware funpacking script, removing the nat corruption, fixing the import table Disassembling Portable Executabl imports, exports, functions, main a assembly language Reversing basics: branches, loops, data, cross-references, imports & e structures , and ,functions, standar scripts and plugins Malware self - defense, compressi packing, unpacking, identifying m defeating data encryption and enco Analyzing malicious Microsoft Of potentially malicious embedded co JavaScript, extract suspicious code shellcode, understand all the steps	mechanism, hiding strategies, API calls for key loggi post-infection actions of the malware, mutex, SendM what is done with the collected data Anti-disassembly and anti-debugging technique used patching the PE, set a breakpoint in the malicious sul program execute until the breakpoint Packing and unpacking malware finding the packers unpacking script, removing the nagging screen, resol corruption, fixing the import table Disassembling Portable Executable (PE32) File Forr imports, exports, functions, main address, malicious assembly language Reversing basics: branches, loops, switches, differen data, cross-references, imports & exports, searching, structures , and ,functions, standard library functions scripts and plugins Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscatio packing, unpacking, identifying malicious code secti defeating data encryption and encoding techniques e Analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PI potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcod JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disa shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection ch T e of assessment: Project/Activity ommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	mechanism, hiding strategies, API calls for key logging, consta post-infection actions of the malware, mutex, SendMessage AF what is done with the collected data Anti-disassembly and anti-debugging technique used in the bir patching the PE, set a breakpoint in the malicious subroutine ar program execute until the breakpoint Packing and unpacking malware finding the packers name, ind unpacking script, removing the nagging screen, resolving any F corruption, fixing the import table Disassembling Portable Executable (PE32) File Format follow imports, exports, functions, main address, malicious string loca assembly language Reversing basics: branches, loops, switches, differences betweed data, cross-references, imports & exports, searching, defining a structures , and ,functions, standard library functions and FLIR scripts and plugins Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscation tec packing, unpacking, identifying malicious code section, recogn defeating data encryption and encoding techniques etc Analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF docume potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble a shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection chain Total Labo e of assessment: Project/Activity ommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	post-infection actions of the malware, mutex, SendMessage API structure, what is done with the collected dataAnti-disassembly and anti-debugging technique used in the binary by patching the PE, set a breakpoint in the malicious subroutine and let the program execute until the breakpointPacking and unpacking malware finding the packers name, indicator, unpacking script, removing the nagging screen, resolving any PE header corruption, fixing the import tableDisassembling Portable Executable (PE32) File Format following all imports, exports, functions, main address, malicious string locations, x86 assembly languageReversing basics: branches, loops, switches, differences between code and data, cross-references, imports & exports, searching, defining arrays, structures , and ,functions, standard library functions and FLIRT, IDA scripts and pluginsMalware self - defense, compression, and obfuscation techniques packing, unpacking, identifying malicious code section, recognizing and defeating data encryption and encoding techniques etcAnalyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documents to locate potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA macros or JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection chainTotal Laboratory Hourse of assessment: Project/Activity ommended by Board of Studies		

CSE1006	BLOCKCHAIN AND CRYPTOC	URRENCY	L T P J C						
	TECHNOLOGIES		3003						
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version						
^			v1.0						
Course Objective									
	the mechanism of Blockchain and Cryptocur		1 1						
	2. To understand the functionality of current implementation of blockchain technology.								
 To understand the required cryptographic background. To explore the applications of Blockchain to cryptocurrencies and understanding limitations of 									
current Blockc	••	es une understur	ining inintations of						
5. An exposure to	wards recent research.								
Expected Course									
	and apply the fundamentals of Cryptography								
2. To gain known	edge about various operations associated with	i the me cycle o							
71	e methods for verification and validation of I	Bitcoin transacti	ons						
4. To demonstrate	e the general ecosystem of several Cryptocur	rency							
5. To educate the	principles, practices and policies associated	Bitcoin business							
			~ 1						
	duction to Cryptography and tocurrencies		5 hours						
	sh Functions, Hash Pointers and Data Structure	es, Digital Sign	atures, Public Keys						
as Identities, A Sin	nple Cryptocurrency.		-						
Modulor2 How	Plaakahain Aahiayaa and Haw to Stara		7 hours						
Module:2 How and U	Blockchain Achieves and How to Store Jse		7 hours						
and U		d consensus, C							
Decentralization-C identity using a bl	J se Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si	mple Local Stor	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold						
and U Decentralization-C identity using a bl Storage, Splitting a	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan	mple Local Stor	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold						
Decentralization-C identity using a bl	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan	mple Local Stor	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold						
and U Decentralization-C identity using a bl Storage, Splitting a Fees, Currency Ex	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets.	mple Local Stor	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transaction	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets.	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MicclBitcoin transactionnetwork, Limitation	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc ans and improvements.	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactionnetwork, LimitationModule:4Bitcoin	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. Ananics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc and improvements.	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactionnetwork, LimitationModule:4BitcoinThe task of Bitcoin	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si- and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc and improvements. Din Mining n miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consur	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactionnetwork, LimitationModule:4Bitcoin	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si- and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc and improvements. Din Mining n miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consur	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactionnetwork, LimitationModule:4BitcoiThe task of BitcoiMining incentives	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si- and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc and improvements. Din Mining n miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consur	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactionnetwork, LimitationModule:4BitcoinThe task of BitcoinMining incentivesModule:5BitcoinAnonymity Basics	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc and improvements. Din Mining n miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consur and strategies	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours ogy, Mining pools, 5 hours						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactionnetwork, LimitationModule:4BitcoinThe task of BitcoinMining incentivesModule:5Bitcoin	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si- und Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc and improvements. Din Mining n miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consur and strategies Din and Anonymity	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours ogy, Mining pools, 5 hours						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactionnetwork, LimitationModule:4BitcoinModule:5BitcoinModule:5BitcoinAnonymity BasicsZerocash.	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si- und Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc and improvements. Din Mining n miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consur and strategies Din and Anonymity , How to De-anonymize Bitcoin, Mixing, D	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours ogy, Mining pools, 5 hours xing, Zerocoin and						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactionnetwork, LimitatioModule:4BitcoiModule:5BitcoiModule:5BitcoiAnonymity BasicsZerocash.Module:6Com	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si- and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc and improvements. Din Mining n miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consur and strategies Din and Anonymity , How to De-anonymize Bitcoin, Mixing, D munity, Politics, and Regulation	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl nption and ecolo ecentralized Mi	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours ogy, Mining pools, 5 hours xing, Zerocoin and 9 hours						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactionnetwork, LimitationModule:4BitcoinModule:5BitcoinModule:5BitcoinModule:6Consensus in Bitcoin	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si- and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin Is, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc ns and improvements. Din Mining n miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consur- and strategies Din and Anonymity , How to De-anonymize Bitcoin, Mixing, D munity, Politics, and Regulation oin, Bitcoin Core Software, Stakeholders: V	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl mption and ecolo ecentralized Mi	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours ogy, Mining pools, 5 hours xing, Zerocoin and 9 hours e, Roots of Bitcoin,						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactionnetwork, LimitationModule:4BitcoinModule:5BitcoinModule:5BitcoinModule:6ComConsensus in BitcGovernmentsGovernmentsNotice	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si- and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc and improvements. Din Mining n miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consur and strategies Din and Anonymity , How to De-anonymize Bitcoin, Mixing, D munity, Politics, and Regulation	mple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl mption and ecole ecentralized Mi ecentralized Mi	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours ogy, Mining pools, 5 hours xing, Zerocoin and 9 hours c, Roots of Bitcoin, York's Bit License						
and UDecentralization-Cidentity using a blStorage, Splitting aFees, Currency ExModule:3MeclBitcoin transactiornetwork, LimitatioModule:4BitcoiModule:5BitcoiMining incentivesModule:5BitcoiModule:6ComConsensus in BitcGovernments NotiProposal. Bitcoin a	Jse Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute lockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Si- and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets. nanics of Bitcoin as, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc and improvements. n Mining n miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consur- and strategies n and Anonymity , How to De-anonymize Bitcoin, Mixing, D munity, Politics, and Regulation oin, Bitcoin Core Software, Stakeholders: V ice on Bitcoin, Anti Money Laundering Re as a Platform: Bitcoin as an Append only Log, ies in Bitcoin, Bitcoin as Public Randomnes	nple Local Stor ges, Payment Se ripts, Bitcoin bl nption and ecole ecentralized Mi /ho's in Charge gulation, New Y Bitcoins as Sma	onsensus with- out rage, Hot and Cold ervices, Transaction 5 hours ocks, The Bit- coin 5 hours ogy, Mining pools, 5 hours xing, Zerocoin and 9 hours e, Roots of Bitcoin, York's Bit License art Property, Secure						

Мо	dule:7	Altcoins Ecosystem	and	the	Cryptocur	rency		7 hours
		•					_	Between Bitcoin and
				Crossc	hain Swaps-6 I	BitcoinB	acked Altcoir	ns, Side Chains,
Eth	ereum a	nd Smart Con	tracts.					
Mo	dule:8	Recent Tr	ends ar	nd app	lications			2 hours
				r	Fotal Lecture	nours:	45 hours	
Tex	kt Book(s)						1
1.								016). Bitcoin and niversity Press.
D.(lologies	. a comj		Junction		liversity riess.
	erence							
1.		A 1	1. (2014)). Maste	ering Bitcoin: u	nlocking	g digital crypt	ocurrencies. OReilly
	Media,							
2.	Franco	, P. (2014). U	Jndersta	nding I	Bitcoin: Crypto	graphy,	engineering a	and economics. John
		and Sons.		-		-	_	
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CA	T / Assig	gnment	/ Quiz / FAT /]	Project /	Seminar	
Rec	commen	ded by Board	of Studi	es	10-08-2018			
Ap	proved b	y Academic (Council		No. 52	Date	14-09-20)18

Г

CSE1007		JAVA PROGRAMMIN	G	L T P J C
Due neguisit		NIL		3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	e	NIL		Syllabus version v1.0
Course Obje	ectives	:		V1.0
•		bre language features of Java and its Applica	tion Programmi	ng Interfaces
(API).			U	C
		the use of threads, exceptions, files and colle		
3. To famili	arize s	tudents with GUI based application develops	nent and databa	se connectivity.
Expected Co	urse (Jutcome:		
-		va Virtual Machine architecture and Java Pro	ogramming Fun	damentals.
·		ions involving Object Oriented Programming	• •	
• •	-	regation, composition, polymorphism, abstra		
-		d multi-threaded Java Applications.		
		using concepts such as files, collection frame		
		lement Java Applications for real world prob	olems involving	Database
 Connectiv Design G 		al User Interface using JavaFX.		
		p and Deploy dynamic web applications usin	g Servlets and 1	lava Server Pages
o. Design, E				utu bortor rugos.
Module:1	Java I	Fundamentals		4 hours
Java Basics:	Java I	Design goal - Features of Java Language - J	VM - Bytecode	e - Java source file
		gramming constructs Arrays one dimensiona	al and multi-din	nensional enhanced
for loop Strin	ig pacl	kage		
Module:2	Obiec	t Oriented Programming		5 hours
		s - Object Object reference array of objects of	constructors me	
this reference	e static	block - nested class inner class garbage co	llection finalize	e() Wrapper classes
Inheritance ty	pes - ι	ise of super - Polymorphism abstract class into	erfaces package	s and sub packages.
Module:3	Dohu	strong and Concurrency		6 hours
		stness and Concurrency g - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception -	Control Flow in	
		, finally, throw, throws in Exception Han		
-		ead creation sharing the workload among the	-	-
communicati			<u> </u>	
Module:4	Files	Streams and Object serialization		7 hours
		va I/O streams Working with files Serialization	tion and deseria	
		s, Collection framework List, Map, Set Gene		5
		Programming and Database ectivity		7 hours
		using JavaFX, exploring events, controls	s and JavaFX	menus Accessing
		3C connectivity.		
	Servl			7 hours
		vlet - Servlet life cycle - Developing and		
Management		ptor (web.xml) - Handling Request and R	esponse - Sessi	ion Tracking
management	•			

	- 1
Module:7 Java Server Pages	7 hours
JSP Tags and Expressions - JSP Expression Language (EL) - Using Custom Bean.	n Tag - JSP with Java
Module:8 Latest Trends	2 hours
Industry Expert talk	2 11001 5
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours	
Text Book(s)	
1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition, 2017.	Education, Tenth
2. Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel ,Java SE8 for Programmers (Deitel Dev Edition, 2014	reloper Series) 3rd
3. Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming-comprehensive vers Pearson ltd 2015	sion-Tenth Edition,
Reference Books	
1. Paul Deitel Harvey Deitel ,Java, How to Program, Prentice Hall; 9th edit	tion, 2011.
2. Cay Horstmann BIG JAVA, 4th edition, John Wiley Sons,2009	0011
3. Nicholas S. Williams, Professional Java for Web Applications, Wrox Pre	ess, 2014.
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	1 01
1. Write a program to demonstrate the use of multidimensional arrays looping constructs.	
2. Write a program to demonstrate the application of String handling functions.	2 hours
3. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Inheritance.	2 hours
4. Write a program to demonstrate the application of user-defined package and sub-packages.	
5. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Java Exception handling methods.	2 hours
6. Write a program to demonstrate the use of threads in Java.	2 hours
7. Demonstrate with a program the use of File handling methods in Java.	2 hours
8. Demonstrate the use of Java collection frameworks in reducing applicat development time.	ion 2 hours
9. Build a GUI application using JavaFX	2 hours
10. Write a program to register students data using JDBC with MySQL Database.	2 hours
11. Write a program that uses Servlets to perform basic banking tasks.	2 hours
12. Write a web application using JSP and demonstrate the use of http reque and response methods.	est 2 hours
13. Write a JSP program for an order management system.	2 hours
14. Write a JSP program that using JDBC and MySQL database to store the user data.	e 2 hours
15. JSP with Java Bean	2 hours
Total Laboratory H	lours 30 hours
Mode of assessment: Project/Activity	
Recommended by Board of Studies 10-08-2018	
Approved by Academic Council No. 52 Date 14-09-20	018

CSE2002	THEORY OF COMPUTATION AN DESIGN	D COMPILER	L	T	Р	J	С
			4	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bu	s ve	ersi	ion
						V	1.0
Course Objectives							
	ed theoretical foundation for a computationa		npiler d	esig	gn		
	machines as a abstract computational model ithms focus more on low level system aspect						
5. Complier algor	ininis locus more on low level system aspect	18.					
Expected Course	Outcome:						
	pletion of the course, the student should be a	ble to:					
	ational models for formal languages						
	s and parsers using top-down as well as bott	om-up paradigm	s				
3. Design symbol	tables and use them for type checking and o	ther semantic ch	ecks				
	nguage translator						
5. Use tools such	as lex, YACC to automate parts of implement	ntation process					
Module:1 Intro	duction To Languages and Grammers				2	hai	urs
	putational model - Languages and grammers	 s _ alphabets _ S	trings_	Or			
	duction to Compilers - Analysis of the Source						
					<u> </u>	211	
Module:2 Regul	ar Expressions and Finite Automata				9	hoi	urs
	DFA – NFA – Equivalence of NFA and DFA						
	veen RE and FA (With Proof) Lexical A	nalysis - Recog	nition	of 7	Гok	ens	s -
Designing a Lexica	al Analyzer using finite automata						
Module:3 Myhi	ll-Nerode Theorem				4	hoi	urs
	eorem - Minimization of FA – Decision	properties of re	gular	lang			
	r Regular languages (With Proof)	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	0			0	
	PDAs and Turing Machines						urs
CFG – Chomsky	Normal Forms - NPDA – DPDA - Memb	ership algorithn	n for C	FG	. S	ynt	tax
Analysis - Top-Do	wn Parsing - Bottom-Up Parsing - Operator-	Precedence Pars	1ng - L	R P	arse	ers	
Module:5 Turin	ng Machines				5	hoi	urs
	Recursive and recursively enumerable lang	uages — Linear b	ounde	d ai			
e	hy - Halting problem	dages Emeai t	Jounde	a at	1101	nai	.a –
Module:6 Inter	mediate Code Generation				10	hoi	urs
	Generation - Intermediate Languages - Dec		nment	Stat	tem	ent	ts -
Boolean Expression	ns - Case Statements – Backpatching - Proce	dure Calls.					
		1					
Module:7 Code	-		65				urs
-	- Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs – The DA	-					
	ces of Optimization - Optimization of Basic		s in Flo	JW	Ura	ıpn	.s -
r cephole Optimiza	tion - Introduction to Global Data-Flow Ana	19818					

Mo	dule:8	Code Generation			7 hour			
Cod	Code Generation – Issues in the Design of a Code Generator - The Target Machine - Run-Time							
Storage Management - Next-Use Information - Register Allocation and Assignment - A Simple								
Cod	Code Generator - Generating Code from DAG							
	Recent Trends – Just-in-time compilation with adaptive optimization for dynamic languages							
- Pa	rallelizi	ng Compilers						
Tota	al Lectu	re Hours						
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	60 hours			
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.		ction to Automata Theory, I						
		ft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery						
2.	2. Principles of Compiler Design, Alferd V. Aho and Jeffery D. Ullman, Addison Wesley, 2006							
Reference Books								
1.	1. Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, John Martin, McGraw-Hill Higher							
	Education,2010							
2.	2. Modern Compiler Implementation in Java, 2nd ed., Andrew W. Appel Cambrdige University							
Press, 2012.								
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-11-2018							
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 53Date13-12-2018							

	E2006	MICROPR	OCESSOR	AND INTE	RFACING	LT	P J
							2 4
Pre-req	luisite	CSE1003-Digital I			•	Syllabu	s versi
		CSE2001-Comput	er Architec	ture and Or	ganization		
Course	Ohiseting	~					v1
	Objective		1.4	• 1.4	1	6	6
	-	ain knowledge on arc	chitecture, ac	ccessing data	and instruction	n from mei	nory fo
	essing.			antical the ar		the second T/	2
	• •	rograms with instruct	ion set and c	control the ex	kternal devices	unrougn I/	J
interfaceGenerate a system model for real world problems with data acquisition, processing a							A
						cessing and	u
ueci	SIOII IIIakii	ng with aid of micro c	onuoners ar		processors.		
Expecto	ed Course	Outcome:					
		cs of processor, its wa	avs of addres	ssing data fo	r operation by i	netruction	set
		and advanced assemb			operation by I	instruction	501.
		s to interface I/O devi			sk sharing		
		cs of co-processor and				nstruction	set.
		functionality of micro					
		thinking capability,					
		d engineering problem					,
			•				
Module	e:1 INTI	RODUCTION	ТО	8086			6 hou
		ROPROCESSOR					
Introduc	ction to 80	86, Pin diagram, Arch	itecture, add	lressing mod	le and Instruction	on set	
				,			
Module		RODUCTION TO A					5 hou
Tools-	Assembler	Directives, Editor, a	assembler. d	lebugger, si	mulator and er	nulator F	σ ΔΙ
			1 0 /		D		·S·, 11
alaa faa	1		umber Syste	em Conversi	ons, Programs u	using Loop	os, If th
else, for	loop struc		umber Syste	em Conversi	ons, Programs u	ising Loop	os, If th
	*	tures	umber Syste	em Conversi	ons, Programs ı	using Loop	os, If th
Module	e:3 Adva	tures anced ALP	umber Syste	em Conversi		ulator. E	2 hou
Module	e:3 Adva	tures	umber Syste	em Conversi		using Loop	os, If th
Module Interrup	e:3 Adva	tures Inced ALP ning using DOS BIOS	umber Syste	em Conversionalis, File Ma		using Loop	os, If th 2 hou
Module Interrup Module	e:3 Adva ot programi e:4 Intro	tures inced ALP ming using DOS BIO: oduction to Periph	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter	em Conversionalis, File Ma		using Loop	os, If th
Module Interrup Module	e:3 Adva ot programi e:4 Intro	tures Inced ALP ning using DOS BIOS	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter	em Conversionalis, File Ma			os, If th 2 hou
Module Interrup Module PPI 825	e:3 Adva ot programi e:4 Intro 5, Timer 8	tures inced ALP ning using DOS BIOS oduction to Periph 253,Interrupt controll	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259	m Conversionalls, File Ma			2 hou 5 hou
Module Interrup Module	e:3 Adva ot programi e:4 Intro 5, Timer 8	tures inced ALP ming using DOS BIO: oduction to Periph	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259	m Conversionalls, File Ma			os, If th 2 hou
Module Interrup Module PPI 825 Module	e:3 Adva at programi e:4 Intro 5, Timer 8 e:5 Intro II	tures anced ALP ning using DOS BIO oduction to Periph 253,Interrupt controll oduction to Periph	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259 eral Inter	m Conversionalls, File Ma facing-I facing-	nagement	using Loop	2 hou 5 hou 4 hou
Module Interrup Module PPI 825 Module IC 8251	e:3 Adva at programi e:4 Intro 5, Timer 8 e:5 Intro II UART, D	tures inced ALP ning using DOS BIOS oduction to Periph 253,Interrupt controll	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259 eral Inter	m Conversionalls, File Ma facing-I facing-	nagement	using Loop	2 hou 5 hou 4 hou
Module Interrup Module PPI 825 Module IC 8251	e:3 Adva at programi e:4 Intro 5, Timer 8 e:5 Intro II UART, D	tures anced ALP ning using DOS BIO oduction to Periph 253,Interrupt controll oduction to Periph	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259 eral Inter	m Conversionalls, File Ma facing-I facing-	nagement	using Loop	2 hou 5 hou 4 hou
Module Interrup Module PPI 825 Module IC 8251 interfact	e:3 Adva at programme e:4 Intro 5, Timer 8 e:5 Intro II UART, D ing	tures anced ALP ning using DOS BIO oduction to Periph 253,Interrupt controll oduction to Periph	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259 eral Inter	m Conversionalls, File Ma facing-I facing-	nagement	using Loop	2 hou 5 hou 4 hou
Module Interrup Module PPI 825 Module IC 8251 interfact	e:3 Adva at programme e:4 Intro 5, Timer 8 e:5 Intro II UART, D ing e:6 Co-F	tures anced ALP ming using DOS BIOS oduction to Periph 253,Interrupt controll oduction to Periph ata converters (A/D a	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259 eral Inter and D/A Cor	m Conversionalis, File Ma facing-I facing- nverter), sev	nagement en segment disp	using Loop	2 hou 5 hou 4 hou
Module Interrup Module PPI 825 Module IC 8251 interfact	e:3 Adva at programme e:4 Intro 5, Timer 8 e:5 Intro II UART, D ing e:6 Co-F	tures anced ALP ning using DOS BIO oduction to Periph 253,Interrupt controll oduction to Periph ata converters (A/D a Processor	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259 eral Inter and D/A Cor	m Conversionalis, File Ma facing-I facing- nverter), sev	nagement en segment disp	using Loop	2 hou 5 hou 4 hou
Module Interrup Module PPI 825 Module IC 8251 interfact	e:3 Adva to programi e:4 Intro 5, Timer 8 e:5 Intro II UART, D ing e:6 Co-H etion to 803	tures anced ALP ning using DOS BIO oduction to Periph 253,Interrupt controll oduction to Periph ata converters (A/D a Processor	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259 eral Inter and D/A Cor ruction set an	m Conversionalis, File Ma facing-I facing- nverter), sev	nagement en segment disp	using Loop	2 hou 5 hou 4 hou
Module Interrup Module PPI 825 Module IC 8251 interfact Module Introduc	e:3 Adva to programme c:4 Intro 5, Timer 8 e:5 Intro II UART, D ing e:6 Co-F ction to 80 e:7 Intro	tures anced ALP ning using DOS BIOS oduction to Periph 253,Interrupt controll oduction to Periph rata converters (A/D a Processor 37, Architecture, Instr	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259 eral Inter and D/A Con ruction set an no Boards	m Conversionality of the main	nagement en segment disp gramming	play and ke	2 hou 2 hou 5 hou 4 hou ey- boa 4 hou 2 hou
Module Interrup Module PPI 825 Module IC 8251 interfac: Module Introduc	e:3 Adva t programme e:4 Intro 5, Timer 8 e:5 Intro 11 UART, D ing e:6 Co-H extin to 80 e:7 Intro ction to Mi	tures anced ALP ming using DOS BIO oduction to Periph 253,Interrupt controll oduction to Periph ata converters (A/D a Processor 37, Architecture, Instr oduction to Arduin	umber Syste S function ca eral Inter er-8259 eral Inter and D/A Con ruction set an no Boards SOC process	m Conversional Conversional Conversional Conversional Conversional Conversional Conversional Conversional Converter	nagement en segment disp gramming ming, Arduino	play and ke	2 hou 2 hou 5 hou 4 hou ey- boa 4 hou 2 hou ng GPI

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary	issues					2 hours
		e of one of the advar		cessors such a	as Multico	ore, Snapdrago	n, AF	RM processor in
iPac			I					L
				Total Lectur	e hours:	30 hours		
Tex	t Book(s)				I		
1.		ay and K.M. Bhurcl	handi A	dvanced Micro	oprocesso	rs and Periphe	rals, t	third Edition,
	Tata M	cGraw Hill, 2012.			•	•		
2.		B Bray, The Intel					8038	6 and 80486
		ture, programming	and inte	rfacing, PHI, 8	8th Edition	n, 2009.		
	erence l							
1.		s V. Hall, SSSP Rad			Interfaci	ng Programmii	ng an	d Hardware.
		cGraw Hill, Third e			1.20		1	
2.		ned Rafiquazzaman				computer bas	sed s	system design,
3.		sal Book stall, New V Kumar, B S Umas				DAGANG IDM DC	1	mhly I an aya aa
э.		nming, Tata McGra			cro proces	SSOIS IDM-PC	Asse	mory Language
4.		no Banzi,Getting Sta			irst Editio	n nuh O'Reil	lv 20	008
. 5.		Iffenbeck and 8088						
5.		cing (2nd ed.). Prent					, 110	granning, and
Mo		aluation: CAT / Ass						
		llenging Experime	•	-	<u>,j</u> ,	~		
1.		netic operations 8/1			dressing 1	nodes.		2.5 hours
2.		g the factorial of an						2.5 hours
3.		lving nCr and nPr (b			Pr using re	ecursive		2.5 hours
	procee	lure. Assume that n	and r a	re non-negativ	e integers			
4.		bly language progra			ci series			2.5 hours
5.	Sortin	g in ascending and o	lescend	ing order				2.5 hours
6.		arch a given number						2.5 hours
		n a key element in a	list of n	16-bit number	rs using th	e Binary searc	ch	
	algori		-					
7.		d the smallest and b	00	0	ven array.			2.5 hours
8.	ALP for number system conversions.(a) String operations(String length, reverse, comparison, concatenation,						2.5 hours	
9.			ig lengtl	n, reverse, com	parison, c	oncatenation,		2.5 hours
10	palind							25 hours
10.						רוי	2.5 hours 2.5 hours	
11.		•			•	•	J.D	2.5 nours
	times	splay it from left to	fight an	u fight to left i	or specifi	ed humber of		
12.		o interface Stepper	motor us	sing 8086/ Inte	l Galileo	Board		2.5 hours
14.		s interface stepper i		, <u>6</u> 0000/ Inte		Laboratory He	ours	30 hours
Mo	de of ass	essment: Project/Ad	ctivity		I Otal	<u>Lacoratory</u> II	J 010	20110010
		led by Board of Stu		04-04-2014				
		y Academic Counci		No. 37	Date	16-06-20)15	
-11-					2			

CSE3009	INTERNET OF THINGS	L T P J C
D		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version v1.0
Course Objecti	ves:	V1.0
J.	tudents with basic knowledge of IoT that paves a	platform to understand physical,
	n and business models	
	udent how to analyze requirements of various cor	
	cost-effective design of IoT applications on diffe	
3. To explain the	he students how to code for an IoT application and	d deploy for real-time scenario.
Expected Cours	se Outcome:	
	ious layers of IoT protocol stack and describe pro	tocol functionalities
	iciency trade-offs among alternative communicati	
application c	• •	
3. Comprehend	l advanced IoT applications and technologies from	n the basics of IoT.
	working principles of various sensor for different	
	cost of hardware and software for low cost design	
	rious application business models of different don	
7. Solve real-time models.	me problems and demonstrate IoT applications in	various domains using prototype
moders.		
Module:1 Int	roduction To Internet of Things	5 hours
	aracteristics of IoT - Challenges and Issues - Physic	
	ctional Blocks, Security.	
	mponents In Internet of Things	7 hours
6LoWPAN, RPI	Communication modules Bluetooth Zigbee Wi L, CoAP etc), MQTT, Wired Communication, Pov	fi GPS- IOT Protocols (IPv6, wer Sources.
Module:3 Te	chnologies Behind IoT	7 hours
	OT paradigm, - RFID, Wireless Sensor Networks	
	sition), M2M - IOT Enabling Technologies - BigD	
Embedded Syste	ems.	
	ogramming The Microcontroller For	8 hours
IoT		
	ples of sensors IOT deployment for Raspberry P	
	om Sensors, Communication: Connecting micro	
communication	through Bluetooth, wifi and USB - Contiki OS- C	
Module:5 Re	source Management in IoT	4 hours
	tering for Scalability, Clustering Protocols for IO	
<u> </u>		
	om The Internet Of Things To The eb Of Things	6 hours
	of Things Set up cloud environment Cloud acces	
	es- Open Source e-Health sensor platform Be Clo	se Elderly monitoring Other
recent projects.		

Mo	dule:7	IoT Applications			6 hours			
Bus	iness m	odels for the internet of thin	gs, Smart city, sma	rt mobili	ty and transport, smart buildings			
and	infrastr	ucture, smart health, environ	nment monitoring a	and surve	illance.			
М.	J1_0	Descut Trees de			2 h			
NIO	dule:8	Recent Trends			2 hours			
			Tatal Lastana ha		45 h arma			
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours			
	t Book(
1.	Dieter	Uckelmann et.al, Architecti	ng the Internet of T	Things, S	pringer, 2011			
2.	Arshde	ep Bahga and Vijay Madise	tti, Internet of Thir	ngs A Hai	nd-on Approach, Universities			
	press, 2015							
Ref	erence l	Books						
1.	Charal	ampos Doukas , Building In	ternet of Things w	ith the Aı	duino, Create space, April 2002			
2.								
market deployment, River Publishers 2014.								
Mo		aluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject / Se	minar			
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014	•				
Approved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015								

CSE301	3		ARTIFICIAL IN	TELLIG	ENCE]	LT	ΡJ	С
D							30		4
Pre-requisit	ie N	NIL				Syl	labus		
Course Obje	ectives							V.	1.0
\$		al intellig	ence principles, techn	iques and	its history				
			strengths, and weakn			lge rep	resenta	ation,	
			ing methods in solvin			0 1		,	
3. To devel	op intelli	gent syste	ems by assembling so	lutions to	concrete compu	tationa	l probl	ems	
Expected Co			(AT) (1 1	1 1 1	4 . 6 1				
			ence (AI) methods and AI in solutions that req				noroor	tion	
			and learning.	une probi	em sorving, inte	rence,	percer	, 1011	
			f reasoning and knowl	edge repro	esentation for so	lving re	eal wo	rld	
problems		8	8	0 1		0			
			search algorithms pla		e in problem sol	ving			
			of learning and expert						
6. Discuss c	current so	cope and	limitations of AI and s	societal in	plications.				
Module 1	Artificia	al Intellio	gence and its Issues					9 hou	irc
			I, Evolution of AI - A	nnlication	s of AL Classifi	cation			
			Knowledge Inferring s						
Learning Sys				<i>J</i> = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	<i>a i ianna</i> , en) 4114		
			blem Solving					5 hou	
Problem solv	ving by		blem Solving Problem space - Stat	e space,]	Blind Search -	Types,			
	ving by			e space,]	Blind Search -	Types,			
Problem solv measurement	ving by t.	Search, I	Problem space - Stat	e space,]	Blind Search -	Types,	Perfo	orman	ice
Problem solv measurement Module:3	ving by t. Heuris t	Search, I	Problem space - Stat	•		Types,	Perfo		ice
Problem solv measurement Module:3	ving by t. Heuris t	Search, I	Problem space - Stat	•		Types,	Perfo	orman	ice
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle	Search, I tic Searc mini-mai edge	Problem space - Stat	•	g	Types,	Perfo	orman	ars
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason	Search, I tic Searc mini-ma edge ing	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation	eta Prunin and	g		Perfo	orman 4 hou 7 hou	ice irs
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Knov	Search, I tic Search mini-ma edge ing wledge B	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ased systems, Proposi	eta Prunin and tional Log	g g gic Constraints,	Predica	Perfo	orman 4 hou 7 hou	ice irs
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Knov	Search, I tic Search mini-ma edge ing wledge B	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation	eta Prunin and tional Log	g g gic Constraints,	Predica	Perfo	orman 4 hou 7 hou	ice irs
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic,	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Know Inference	Search, I tic Searc mini-ma edge ing wledge B wledge B ce in First	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposi Order Logic, Ontolog	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr	g g gic Constraints,	Predica	Perfo	orman 4 hou 7 hou gic Fin	ice IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Knov Inference Uncert	Search, I tic Searc mini-ma edge ing wledge B ce in First ainty an	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposi Order Logic, Ontolog d knowledge Reas	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr oning	g gic Constraints, esentations and	Predica	Perfo	<pre>4 hou 7 hou gic Fin 7 hou</pre>	ice IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Knov Inference Uncert efinition	Search, I tic Searc mini-ma edge ing wledge B ce in First ainty an	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposi Order Logic, Ontolog	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr oning	g gic Constraints, esentations and	Predica	Perfo	<pre>4 hou 7 hou gic Fin 7 hou</pre>	ice IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason Inference Uncert efinition twork	Search, I tic Searc mini-ma edge ing wledge B ce in First ainty an of uncert	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposi Order Logic, Ontolog d knowledge Reas ainty, Bayes Rule Info	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr oning	g gic Constraints, esentations and	Predica	Perfo	<pre>4 hou 7 hou gic Fin 7 hou</pre>	ice IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Knov Inference Uncert efinition twork Learnin	Search, I tic Search mini-ma edge ing wledge B ce in First ainty an of uncert	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposi Order Logic, Ontolog d knowledge Reas ainty, Bayes Rule Info ems	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr oning erence, Bo	g gic Constraints, esentations and elief Network, U	Predica applica	Perfo	<pre>orman 4 hou 7 hou gic Fin 7 hou System 4 hou</pre>	Irs Irst Irs m, Irs
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net Module:6 Forms of Lea	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Knov Inference Uncert efinition twork Learnin	Search, I tic Search mini-ma edge ing wledge B ce in First ainty an of uncert	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposi Order Logic, Ontolog d knowledge Reas ainty, Bayes Rule Info	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr oning erence, Bo	g gic Constraints, esentations and elief Network, U	Predica applica	Perfo	<pre>orman 4 hou 7 hou gic Fin 7 hou System 4 hou</pre>	irst irst m,
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Knov Inference Uncert efinition twork Learnin	Search, I tic Search mini-ma edge ing wledge B ce in First ainty an of uncert	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposi Order Logic, Ontolog d knowledge Reas ainty, Bayes Rule Info ems	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr oning erence, Bo	g gic Constraints, esentations and elief Network, U	Predica applica	Perfo	<pre>orman 4 hou 7 hou gic Fin 7 hou System 4 hou</pre>	irst irst m,
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net Module:6 Forms of Lea Trees	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason Inference Uncert efinition twork Learnin arning Ty	Search, I tic Searc mini-ma edge ing wledge B ce in First ainty an of uncert ng Syste ypes - Sup	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposi Order Logic, Ontolog d knowledge Reas ainty, Bayes Rule Info ems pervised, Unsupervise	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr oning erence, Bo	g gic Constraints, esentations and elief Network, U	Predica applica	Perfo te Log tions Based S ning D	<pre>4 hou 4 hou 7 hou gic Fin 7 hou System 4 hou Decisit</pre>	irst irst irst irst irst irst irst in,
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net Module:6 Forms of Lea Trees Module:7	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Knov Inference Uncert efinition twork Learnin arning Ty Expert	Search, I tic Search mini-ma edge ing wledge B ce in First ainty an of uncert ng Syste ypes - Sup	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposi Order Logic, Ontolog d knowledge Reas ainty, Bayes Rule Info ems pervised, Unsupervise s	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr oning erence, Bo d, Reinfor	g g gic Constraints, j esentations and elief Network, U	Predica applica Itility E g, Lear	Perfo	<pre>4 hou 4 hou 7 hou gic Fin 7 hou System 4 hou Decisi 7 hou</pre>	irst irst irst irst irst irst irst in,
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview Decision Net Module:6 Forms of Leas Trees Module:7 Expert Syste	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Knov Inference Uncert efinition twork Learnin arning Ty Expert ms - Stag	Search, I tic Searc mini-ma edge ing wledge B ce in First ainty an of uncert ng Syste ypes - Sup Systems ges in the	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposition Order Logic, Ontolog od knowledge Reast ainty, Bayes Rule Information ems pervised, Unsupervise s development of an E	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr oning erence, Bo d, Reinfor	g g gic Constraints, j esentations and elief Network, U cement Learnin cement Learnin	Predica applica ftility E g, Lear	Perfo te Log tions Based S ning D Exper	<pre>4 hou 4 hou 7 hou gic Fin 7 hou System 4 hou Decisin 7 hou rt</pre>	irst ins on
Problem solv measurement Module:3 Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview Decision Net Module:6 Forms of Lea Trees Module:7 Expert Syste	ving by t. Heurist e playing Knowle Reason ems Know Inference Uncert efinition twork Learnin arning Ty Expert ms - Stag opert Sys	Search, I tic Searc mini-ma edge ing wledge B ce in First ainty an of uncert ng Syste ypes - Sup Systems ges in the	Problem space - Stat ch x algorithm, Alpha-Bo Representation ased systems, Proposi Order Logic, Ontolog d knowledge Reas ainty, Bayes Rule Info ems pervised, Unsupervise s	eta Prunin and tional Log gical Repr oning erence, Bo d, Reinfor	g g gic Constraints, j esentations and elief Network, U cement Learnin cement Learnin	Predica applica ftility E g, Lear	Perfo te Log tions Based S ning D Exper	<pre>4 hou 4 hou 7 hou gic Fin 7 hou System 4 hou Decisin 7 hou rt</pre>	ITS ITS ITS ITS M, ITS ON

Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Te	xt Book((s)				
1.		l, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. A	rtificial Intelligen	ce - A	Modern Appr	roach, 3rd edition,
	Prentic					
2.		D. and Mackworth, A. 201		gence:	Foundations	of Computational
	-	, Cambridge University Pre	ss.			
Ref	ference					
1.		, Knight, K and Shankar, B.				
2.	0	G.F. 2008. Artificial Intel	lligence -Structure	es and	Strategies fo	r Complex Problem
		g, 6th edition, Pearson.				
3.		nan, R. and Levesque, H.	2004. Knowledge	Repres	sentation and	Reasoning, Morgan
	Kaufm					
4.	1 2	lin, E. 2010. Introduction to				
5.		R.S. and Barto, A.G. 1998.		Ų		
6.	. .	N.P. 2009. Artificial Intelli	0 0			University Press.
		aluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject /	Seminar	
		ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	015

CSE4003	CYBER SECURITY	$ \mathbf{L} \mathbf{T} \mathbf{P} \mathbf{J} \mathbf{C}$
		3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 1.0
Course Objective		
	cepts of number theory, cryptographic technique	ies.
	tegrity and authentication process.	
	rious cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabilities, de	fensive mechanisms, security
policies and practic	ces.	
Expected Course	Outcome:	
	nental mathematical concepts related to securi	tv
	pyptographic techniques to real time application	
	authenticated process and integrity, and its im	
	tals of cybercrimes and the cyber offenses.	
5.Realize the cyber	r threats, attacks, vulnerabilities and its defension	ve mechanism.
6.Design suitable s	ecurity policies for the given requirements.	
7.Exploring the inc	lustry practices and tools to be on par with the	recent trends
	oduction to Number Theory	6 hour
	lumber Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidian s theorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discret	
		e Logarithins
I ermats and Euler	s theorem, enniese Reminder theorem, Discret	
Module:2 Cry	ptographic Techniques	9 hour
Module:2 Cry Symmetric key cry		9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES,
Module:2 Cry Symmetric key cry AES,IDEA Asymi	ptographic Techniques ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES,
Module:2 Cry Symmetric key cry AES,IDEA Asymi cryptography, Key	ptographic Techniques ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols.	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymmetrycryptography, KeyModule:3	ptographic Techniques ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. grity and Authentication	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymicryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,See	ptographic Techniques ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tior
Module:2 Cry Symmetric key cry AES,IDEA Asymi cryptography, Key Module:3 Inte Hash functions,Se	ptographic Techniques ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. grity and Authentication	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tior
Module:2 Cry Symmetric key cry AES,IDEA Asymi cryptography, Key Module:3 Inte Hash functions,Se Code (MAC), Digi	ptographic Techniques ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. grity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tior
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymmetric keycryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeeCode (MAC), DigiteModule:4Cyb	ptographic Techniques ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based ercrimes and cyber offenses	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tion
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymicryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeeCode (MAC), DigiModule:4CybClassification of our	ptographic Techniques ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. grity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tion
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymmetric keyCryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeeCode (MAC), DigitModule:4CybClassification of comparison	ptographic Techniques ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based ercrimes and cyber offenses cybercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tion
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymicryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeCode (MAC), DigiModule:4CybClassification of cbased: Cyberstalki	ptographic Techniques ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based ercrimes and cyber offenses cybercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tion 1 7 hour ineering:Human based, Compute
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymicryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeeCode (MAC), DigiModule:4Classification of cbased: CyberstalkiModule:5Cyb	ptographic Techniques vptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based ercrimes and cyber offenses cybercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tion 7 hour ineering:Human based, Compute 9 hour
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymicryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeeCode (MAC), DigiModule:4CybClassification of cbased: CyberstalkiModule:5CybPhishing, Passwo	ptographic Techniques /ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based ercrimes and cyber offenses cybercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tion 1 7 hour ineering:Human based, Compute 9 hour nd DDoS attacks, SQL Injection
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymmetric keyAES,IDEA Asymmetriccryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeeCode (MAC), DigitModule:4CybClassification of costbased: CyberstalkiModule:5CybPhishing, PasswoIdentity Theft (ID	ptographic Techniques vptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based ercrimes and cyber offenses cybercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention rd cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS at (): Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID th	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tion 1 7 hour ineering:Human based, Compute 9 hour nd DDoS attacks, SQL Injection neft
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymicryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeeCode (MAC), DigitModule:4CybClassification of cbased: CyberstalkiModule:5CybPhishing, PasswoIdentity Theft (ID	ptographic Techniques /ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based ercrimes and cyber offenses cybercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention rd cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS and	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tion 1 7 hour ineering:Human based, Compute 9 hour nd DDoS attacks, SQL Injection neft
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymicryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeCode (MAC), DigiModule:4CybClassification of obased: CyberstalkiModule:5CybPhishing, PasswoIdentity Theft (IDModule:6Cyb	ptographic Techniques vptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based ercrimes and cyber offenses cybercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention rd cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS at (): Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID th	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tion 1 7 hour ineering:Human based, Compute 9 hour nd DDoS attacks, SQL Injection neft 7 hour
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymicryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeeCode (MAC), DigitModule:4CybClassification of cbased: CyberstalkiModule:5CybPhishing, PasswoIdentity Theft (IDModule:6Cyb	ptographic Techniques vptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based ercrimes and cyber offenses cybercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention rd cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS and) : Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID th	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tion 7 hour ineering:Human based, Compute 9 hour nd DDoS attacks, SQL Injection neft 7 hour g security policies, Internet and
Module:2 Cry Symmetric key cry AES,IDEA Asymi cryptography, Key Module:3 Inte Hash functions,See Code (MAC), Digit Module:4 Cyb Classification of c based: Cyberstalki Module:5 Cyb Phishing, Passwo Identity Theft (ID Module:6 Cyb What security pol email security pol	ptographic Techniques /ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based eercrimes and cyber offenses cybercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes eer Threats, Attacks and Prevention rd cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS at () : Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID th eersecurity Policies and Practices icies are: determining the policy needs, writing	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tior 7 hour ineering:Human based, Compute 9 hour nd DDoS attacks, SQL Injection neft 7 hour g security policies, Internet and s, Review
Module:2CrySymmetric key cryAES,IDEA Asymicryptography, KeyModule:3InteHash functions,SeeCode (MAC), DigitModule:4CybClassification of cbased: CyberstalkiModule:5CybPhishing, PasswoIdentity Theft (IDModule:6CybWhat security polemail security pol	ptographic Techniques /ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream netric key cryptographic techniques: principle distribution and Key exchange protocols. egrity and Authentication cure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen tal Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based eercrimes and cyber offenses cybercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes eer Threats, Attacks and Prevention rd cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS at () : Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID th eersecurity Policies and Practices icies are: determining the policy needs, writing	9 hour n cipher, Block cipher: DES, es,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve 5 hour tication, Message Authentica- tior 7 hour ineering:Human based, Computer 9 hour nd DDoS attacks, SQL Injection neft 7 hour g security policies, Internet and

			Total Lecture he	ours:	45 hours		
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Cryptography and Network security, William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2016						
2		Cyber Security, Understanding cyber crimes, computer forensics and legal perspectives, Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Wiley Publications, Reprint 2016					
3	Writing	g Information Security Polic	cies, Scott Barman	, New Rid	ers Publications, 2002		
Refe	erence B	ooks					
1.	Cybers	ecurity for Dummies, Brian	Underdahl, Wiley	, 2011			
2.		Cryptography and Network security, Behrouz A. Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Mcgraw Hill Education, 2 nd Edition, 2011					
Mod	de of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment	/Quiz/FAT/Pro	oject / Sem	inar		
Reco	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014				
App	proved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015		

CSE4019		IMAGE PROCESSIN	G	L	Т	P J	C
D		X741			0		
Pre-requisit	e	Nil		Sylla	bus		rsion
Course Obje	ectives:					``	. 1.0
		ic knowledge on image processing concepts					
		lity to apprehend and implement various image		gorithr	ns.		
		idents to comprehend the contextual need p	ertaining to variou	ıs ima	ge		
processing ap	oplication	ons.					
E		- 4					
Expected Co			<u> </u>	ati a a 1			
interpretation		ribe the basics of image processing concepts	through mathema	atical			
^		edge of various image transforms and image	enhancement tec	hniau	es in	nvol	ved
		e restoration process and its respective filter		miqu	05 11	1,01	veu.
	•	rious image segmentation and morphologica	•	meani	ngf	ul	
partition of o					U		
		basic feature extraction and selection proce	dures and illustrat	e the	vari	ous	
		echniques and their applications.					
6. Analyze an	id imple	ment image processing algorithms for vario	is real-time applie	cation	s.		
Module:1	Intro	Justian Digital Imaga its Dannagantation				<u> </u>	ours
		luction- Digital Image, its Representation n and Image Processing Paradigm - Elemen	te of digital image	nrog	0001		ours
		ling and quantization-Relationships betweer					`
		ixels - Color image (overview, various color					
bmp, jpeg, tit							
		~					
		I Image Duenenties Onenetisms on					
Module:2	Digita	l Image Properties- Operations on l Images					ours
Topological l	Digita Properti	l Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E				Met	rics-
Topological I Noise in Ima	Digita Properti ages So	l Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi	tion, Subtraction,	, Mult	i- r	Met	trics-
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log	Digita Properti ages So gical op	Il Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat	, Mult	i- p Sing	Mer olica gle p	trics- tion,
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log	Digita Properti ages So gical op	l Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat	, Mult	i- p Sing	Mer olica gle p	trics- tion,
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourho	Digita Properti ages So gical op	Il Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat	, Mult	i- p Sing	Mer olica gle p	trics- tion,
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourho	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo	Il Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat	, Mult	i- p Sing	Met olica gle p Law	trics- tion,
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and H	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen	Il Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smoothen	, Mult ions S g Pow	i- p Sing er 1	Mer olica gle p Law 6 h	trics- tion, bixel, ours ters-
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and F Sharpening s	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi	I Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi lters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete O	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni Cosine Transform-	, Mult ions S g Pow	i- p Sing er 1 atia	Met olica gle p Law 6 h Il fil	trics- tion, bixel, ours ters- form
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and H Sharpening s -Hough Tran	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-H	Il Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni Cosine Transform-	, Mult ions S g Pow	i- p Sing er 1 atia	Met olica gle p Law 6 h Il fil	trics- tion, bixel, ours ters- form
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and F Sharpening s	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-H	I Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi lters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete O	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni Cosine Transform-	, Mult ions S g Pow	i- p Sing er 1 atia	Met olica gle p Law 6 h Il fil	trics- tion, bixel, ours ters- form
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and I Sharpening s -Hough Tran Selective filt	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Trequen patial fi sform-F ering.	I Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E purces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi lters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete O Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni Cosine Transform-	, Mult ions S g Pow	i- p Sing er 1 atia	Met blica gle p Law 6 h I fil ns- f	ours ters- form ters-
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and H Sharpening s -Hough Tran	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-F ering.	I Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi lters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete O	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni Cosine Transform-	, Mult ions S g Pow	i- p Sing er 1 atia	Met blica gle p Law 6 h I fil ns- f	trics- tion, bixel, ours ters- form
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and H Sharpening s -Hough Tran Selective filte Module:4	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-F ering. Digita Regis	I Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi Iters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete O Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency al Image Restoration- Digital Image	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni Cosine Transform- ilters-Sharpening	, Mult ions S g Pow ing sp Haar' frequ	i- f Sing er] atia Tra enc	Met blica gle p Law 6 h l fil ns- 1 y fil 7 h	ours ters- form ters-
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and F Sharpening s -Hough Tran Selective filte Module:4 Noise model	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-F ering. Digita Regis s - Deg	I Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E surces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi lters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete O Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering al Image Restoration- Digital Image tration	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni cosine Transform- ïlters-Sharpening gradation-Image	, Mult ions S g Pow ing sp Haar' frequ de-blu	i- [] Sing er] atia Tra enc	Met blica gle p Law 6 h 1 fil ns- f y fil 7 h	ours ters- form ters- ours
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and I Sharpening s -Hough Tran Selective filte Module:4 Noise model Restoration i domain filter	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-H ering. Digita Regis s - Deg in the p ring-Inv	I Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi Iters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete O Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-models-Methods to estimate the degresence of noise only spatial filtering-Perier eradation models-Methods to estimate the degresence of noise only spatial filtering-Perier erse filtering-Wiener Filtering. Geometrical	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni cosine Transform- ilters-Sharpening gradation-Image odic noise reduct	, Mult ions S g Pow ing sp Haar frequ de-blu ion by	i- f Sing er J atia Tra enc	Met blica gle p Law 6 h ll fil ns- f y fil 7 h ng- eque	ours ters- form ters- ours
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and I Sharpening s -Hough Tran Selective filte Module:4 Noise model Restoration i domain filter	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-H ering. Digita Regis s - Deg in the p ring-Inv	I Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E purces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial filters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete C Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-Restoration- Digital Image tration radation models-Methods to estimate the degresence of noise only spatial filtering-Peri	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni cosine Transform- ilters-Sharpening gradation-Image odic noise reduct	, Mult ions S g Pow ing sp Haar frequ de-blu ion by	i- f Sing er J atia Tra enc	Met blica gle p Law 6 h ll fil ns- f y fil 7 h ng- eque	ours ters- form ters- ours
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and F Sharpening s -Hough Tran Selective filte Module:4 Noise model Restoration i domain filter methods- Sur	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-F ering. Digita Regis s - Deg in the p ring-Inv	I Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E purces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi lters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete C Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filter al Image Restoration- Digital Image tration radation models-Methods to estimate the de- presence of noise only spatial filtering-Peri erse filtering-Wiener Filtering. Geometrical sed methods-Intensity based methods	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni cosine Transform- ilters-Sharpening gradation-Image odic noise reduct	, Mult ions S g Pow ing sp Haar frequ de-blu ion by	i- f Sing er J atia Tra enc	Met blica gle p Law 6 h 1 fil ns- 1 y fil 7 h ng- reque d	ours ters- form ters- ours ency
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and F Sharpening s -Hough Tran Selective filte Module:4 Noise model Restoration is domain filter methods- Sur	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-I ering. Digita Regis s - Deg in the p ing-Inv fface ba	al Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E purces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addient erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial filters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete C Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-Restoration Digital Image al Image Restoration- Digital Image tration radation models-Methods to estimate the degresence of noise only spatial filtering-Perierse filtering-Wiener Filtering. Geometrical sed methods-Intensity based methods are Extraction	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni Cosine Transform- ïlters-Sharpening gradation-Image odic noise reduct transformation-P	, Mult ions S g Pow ing sp Haar ' frequ de-blu ion by oint b	i- I Sing er I atia Tra enc urrin y fr ase	Met blica gle p Law 6 h 1 fil ns- 1 y fil 7 h ng- equa d 2 h	ours ters- form ters- ours
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and I Sharpening s -Hough Tran Selective filte Module:4 Noise model Restoration i domain filter methods- Sur Module:5 Region of inter	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-F ering. Digita Regis s - Deg in the p ing-Inv rface ba Featu terest (F	Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addient erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e e enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial filters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete O Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-extraction radation models-Methods to estimate the degresence of noise only spatial filtering-Perierse filtering-Wiener Filtering. Geometrical sed methods-Intensity based methods Image Extraction ROI) selection - Feature extraction: Histogram	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni Cosine Transform- ilters-Sharpening gradation-Image odic noise reduct transformation-P m based features	, Multicions S g Pow ing sp Haar frequ de-blu ion by oint b	i- I Sing er l atia Tra enc urrin y fr ase	Met plica gle p Law 6 h 1 fil ns- 1 y fil 7 h ng- reque d 6 h	ours ours ters- ours ency
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and I Sharpening s -Hough Tran Selective filte Module:4 Noise model Restoration is domain filter methods- Sur Module:5 Region of int features-Colo	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Imag Frequen patial fi sform-F ering. Digita Regis s - Deg in the p ing-Inv face ba terest (F or, Shap	Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E purces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e Enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fi lters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete O Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency fi al Image Restoration- Digital Image tration radation models-Methods to estimate the degresence of noise only spatial filtering-Peri erse filtering-Wiener Filtering. Geometrical sed methods-Intensity based methods methods-Intensity based methods methods-Intensity based methods	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni Cosine Transform- ilters-Sharpening gradation-Image odic noise reduct transformation-P	, Multicions S g Pow ing sp Haar frequ de-blu ion by oint b	i- I Sing er l atia Tra enc urrin y fr ase	Met plica gle p Law 6 h 1 fil ns- 1 y fil 7 h ng- reque d 6 h	ours ours ters- ours ency
Topological I Noise in Ima Division-Log neighbourhoo transforms Module:3 Spatial and I Sharpening s -Hough Tran Selective filte Module:4 Noise model Restoration i domain filter methods- Sur Module:5 Region of int features-Colo	Digita Properti ages So gical op od, geo Image Frequen patial fi sform-I ering. Digita Regis s - Deg in the p ring-Inv rface ba Erest (For, Shap tation-T	Images es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E urces, types. Arithmetic operations - Addient erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operat metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing e e enhancement cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial filters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete O Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filtering-extraction radation models-Methods to estimate the degresence of noise only spatial filtering-Perierse filtering-Wiener Filtering. Geometrical sed methods-Intensity based methods Image Extraction ROI) selection - Feature extraction: Histogram	tion, Subtraction, ors-Spatial operat -Bit plane slicing tering-Smootheni Cosine Transform- ilters-Sharpening gradation-Image odic noise reduct transformation-P	, Multicions S g Pow ing sp Haar frequ de-blu ion by oint b	i- I Sing er l atia Tra enc urrin y fr ase	Met plica gle p Law 6 h 1 fil ns- 1 y fil 7 h ng- reque d 6 h	ours ours ters- ours ency

Module:6	Image Segmentation- Image Processing	Morphological		6 hours
segmentatio	ty detection-Edge linking ar n- Histogram based segmer n and Erosion-Opening and pundaries.	ntation.Object recog	gnition ba	ased on shape descrip-
Module:7	Image Coding and Co	mpression		6 hours
Lossless com	8	-	f the com	pression efficiency- Huf- mann
techniques-L				metic coding-Predictive coding form-The JPEG 2000 standard
Module:8	Recent Trends			2 hours
Industry Exp	ert talk			
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours
Text Book(s)			
1. Rafael Hall, 20	C. Gonzalez and Richard E 008.	. Woods, Digital In	nage Pro	cessing, Third Ed., Prentice-
Reference B				
	n K. Pratt, Digital Image Pr			
	Jain, Fundamentals of Dig			
	Fitzpatrick, Medical Image			
	luation: CAT / Assignment		ect / Sem	iinar
	ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014		
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015

CSE4027	MOBILE PROGRAMM	NG	L T P J C
			20244
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			v. 1.0
Course Objective	es:		
	b learn to write both web apps and native apps		
	write native apps for iPhones, iPod Touches, a		
	web apps for both platforms. The course also		
	as to provide students with a stepping stone for		
	system of their choice. Additional topics covered		
	the corresponding app stores and markets, app	olication security	, efficient power
management, and	mobile device security		
Exported Course	Outcomo		
Expected Course		nnligations	
	nology and business trends impacting mobile a the characterization and architecture of mobile		
	designing and developing mobile applications		ation
development fram		using one applie	ation
development man	ework.		
Module:1 Int	roduction to Mobile Devices		4 hours
Mobile vs.desktor	devices and architecture -Power Management	-Screen resolution	on -Touch
	ation deployment - App Store, Google Play, Wi		
	ode- Eclipse -VS2012-PhoneGAP-Native vs. v		I
	Å		
	ML5/JS/CSS3		4 hours
Quick recap of tec	hnologies -Mobile-specific enhancements -Br	owser-detection-	-Touch interfaces -
	en orientation-Mobile browser "interpretation	s"(Chrome/Safar	1/Gecko/IE)- Case
studies().			
Module:3 Mo	bile OS Architecture		3 hours
	ontrasting architectures of all three – Android,	iOS and	5 11001 5
	ying OS (Darwin vs. Linux vs. Win 8) -		and native level
	intime (Objective-C vs. Dalvik vsWinRT) -A		
Security	······································	rr	
5			
Module:4 An	droid/iOS/Win 8 Survival and basic		3 hours
	droid/iOS/Win 8 Survival and basic ion(IOS, Window, Android) App structure,	built-in Controls	3 hours , file access, basic
Building Applicat			, file access, basic
Building Applicat graphics Android	ion(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, iOS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network ac		, file access, basic otos
Building Applicat graphics Android	ion(IOS, Window, Android) App structure,		, file access, basic otos
Building Applicat graphics Android/ Module:5 Un	ion(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, iOS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network ac	cess, contacts/ph	, file access, basic otos 4 hours
Building Applicat graphics Android/ Module:5 Un	ion(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, iOS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network ac derneath the frameworks	cess, contacts/ph	, file access, basic otos 4 hours
Building Applicat graphics Android Module:5 Un Native level prog low level APIs	ion(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, iOS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network ac derneath the frameworks gramming on Android -Low-level programming	cess, contacts/ph	, file access, basic otos 4 hours iOS-Windows
Building Applicat graphics Android Module:5 Un Native level prog low level APIs	ion(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, iOS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network ac derneath the frameworks	cess, contacts/ph	, file access, basic otos 4 hours iOS-Windows
Building Applicat graphics Android/ Module:5 Un Native level proglow level APIs Module:6 Por	ion(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, iOS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network ac derneath the frameworks gramming on Android -Low-level programming	cess, contacts/ph g on (jailbroken)	, file access, basic otos 4 hours iOS-Windows 4 hours
Building Applicat graphics Android/ Module:5 Un Native level prog low level APIs Module:6 Pow Wake locks and a	ion(IOS, Window, Android) App structure, iOS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network ac derneath the frameworks gramming on Android -Low-level programming wer Management	cess, contacts/ph g on (jailbroken)	, file access, basic otos 4 hours iOS-Windows 4 hours

Web and AR-User interface-Mobile AR-evaluation of AR- standardization-GPS-Accelerometer -Camera -Mobile malware -Device protections - Mobile Security - overview of the current mobile threat landscape-An assessment of your current mobile security solution- complete analysis of your current risks- Recommendations on how to secure your company's mobile devices from advanced threats and targeted attacks

Moo	dule:8	Recent Trends		2 hours
Indu	ıstry Exp	ert talk		
		Total Lasture house		20 h anna
		Total Lecture hours:		30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)		
1.	Rajiv F 2011.	Ramnath, Roger Crawfis, and Paolo Sivilotti, And	roid SDK3 for Du	nmies,Wiley
Refe	erence B			
1.		no Lee, Heather Schneider, and Robbie Schell, N, and Development, Prentice Hall, 2004.	Mobile Application	s: Architecture,
2.	Brian F	Fling, Mobile Design and Development O'Reilly Me		
3.		iliano Firtman Programming the Mobile Web , O'R		
4.		an Crumlish and Erin Malone Designing Social Inte		edia, 2009
		luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project /	Seminar	
		enging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.		the HelloVIT midlet on the "getting started" page we	orking.	4 Hours
		e some changes - e.g. the text of the String item.		
		n an error - e.g. divide by zero, to see how the deve	*	
		ament attempts to point out on the PC when a runtimone emulator.	le error occurs on	
		the MIDlet "First MIDlet Progam" in the handout we	orking (ok so it's	
		bur second MIDlet). Copy the code from the handou		
		ify the MIDlet by additing these additional items to		
		ld, DateField, Gauge. Look up the lcdui package to		
		added and the parameters needed		
		can output to the PC console while the program is r	unning e.g. place	
		de in the constructor:		
	System.	.out.println("in Constructor"); // This will ouput on	the PC console,	
		the phone		
		add :System.out.println("in CommandAction metho		
		and Action method to see when that method is runni	ng.	
		more <i>Sytem.out.println</i> 'sin the following methods:		
	1. start			
	2. paus			
	3. destr	by the sequence of method calls from MIDlet start to ϵ	and	
2		IIDlet - adding a new command	inu.	4 Hours
2		tinue to add to 2.0 First MIDlet by adding an "OK" c	command (look	+ 110u13
		API command class)	ion (ioon	
		e the "OK" command display on the phone's screen.		
		code to process the "OK" command		
		e actionCommand method display the contents of th	e TextFrield	
		bystem.out.println ()		
		two more commands e.g. Send, Spell Check.		
	6. Whe	re were they placed?		

	7. Add code to check for these commands - add System.out.println's to show	
	when that code is being executed.	
	8. Now use System.out.prinln in the OK processing code ad see the text	
	being modified while the program runs.	
	9. Add another System.out.prinln in the OK to display the value of the gauge	
	(if it's not interactive, go back to the API to see how to make it interactive)	
3	Additon MIDlet	4 Hours
	1. Create a MIDlet that allows you to enter a number. The number is then	
	added to any prevous number and the running total result is displayed. Use a	
	TextBox to recieve text from the user (instead of a Form as in the previous	
	example).	
	2. Can you crash the program by entering text instead of numbers? If you	
	can then constrain the user input to numbers only.	
4	Additon MIDlet on a real phone	4 Hours
	1. For the addition MIDlet : Use the IDE to Create a JAR file.	
	2. (Optionally) Transfer the JAR file to you phone and test. See handout on	
	how to create and deploy a JAR file.	
5	Battery Status	4 Hours
	Create an MIDlet that displays a coloured bar to display a car battery's	
	status. The battery voltage is entered into the MIDlet as a floating point	
	number. Display a bar graph as follows: 0-9.5 - Red (battery dead) >9.6 <12	
	- Yellow (battery poor) >12 <14.4 - Green (battery good) >14.4 - Blue	
	(Alternator faulty)	
6	Secret Text	5 Hours
	Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.	
	When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing	
	each letter using the following mapping:	
	MLKJIHGFEDCBA	
	NOPQRSTUVWXYZ	
	So A \rightarrow Z, N \rightarrow M, B \rightarrow Y, O \rightarrow L etc	
	Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should	
	give you back the original text).	
	Display the length of the entered text using the Label.	
	Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.	
	When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing	
	each letter using the following mapping:	
	MLKJIHGFEDCBA NOPOPSTI IVWYYZ	
	NOPQRSTUVWXYZ So $A > Z$ $N > M$ $P > Y$ $O > L$ ato	
	So A -> Z, N-> M, B-> Y, O->L etc Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should	
	give you back the original text).	
7	Display the length of the entered text using the Label. Missing Letter Game	5 hours
'	Develop an MIDlet or application that displays a word at random with a	J HOUIS
	random letter(s) missing. The user has to guess the missing letter(s) by	
	entering it/them into a text field(s). You can use an array or vector to store	
	some words internally in the program.	
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	le of assessment: Project/Activity	50 110013
	ommended by Board of Studies 13-05-2016	
Δnn	roved by Academic Council No. 41 Date 17-06-2016	

MGT1010	TOTAL QUALITY MANAG	EMENT	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	Nil		2 1 0 0 3 Syllabus version
1 re-requisite			v.1.1
Course Objective	s: To develop the ability to		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	concepts of quality and quality management		
	improve process capability using total quality		
3. Understand	ling the need and importance of quality assu	rance and certific	cation
Expected Course	Outcome: On the completion of this course	the student will	be able to:
	understand the basic principles of quality, ev		
	ling the significance of Quality works and a		
	stical tools required to do scientific analysis	·	nt of business.
	evaluate quality tools to solve real time prob ness models and be able to assess organization		٩
	quality standards and implementing QMS in		
Module:1 Intro	duction		5 Hours
Concept of Qual Quality vs. Reliab Quality manager SMART goal sett	ity and Quality Management; Determinan ility; Philosophies of Quality Gurus; Juran's on nent on Business Performance; Quality stating;	ts of quality of Quality Triology atements – visio	product & service; ; strategic Impact of on, mission, Policy;
Module:2 Qual	ity Cost		4 Hours
9	quality cost; components of Quality Cost;	Crosby's conce	
Quality-Cost optim	nization; Quality Index; Quality-Productivity	Ratio; Quality P	lanning
Module:3 Qual	ity Control		7 Hours
	Control – Inspection, Sampling, Sample Si nsumer Risk, AOQ, AOQL, Control Charts		
and their application	on; causes of variations-Assignable & Rando	om; Runs-Test, Cl	
and Run-Sum Test	; Normal-Distribution curve and concept of	Six Sigma;	
Module:4 Proc	ess Canahility		
	rocess and significance, Principles of an or	ganization, Span	6 Hours
Concept, nature, p			
mentation, Types	of an organization, Authority- Responsibilit		
mentation, Types	of an organization, Authority- Responsibilit		of Control, Depart
mentation, Types Formal and Inform			of Control, Depart d Decentralization,
mentation, Types Formal and Inform Module:5 Total	nal Organization.Controlling Quality Management	y, Delegation an	of Control, Depart ad Decentralization, 5 Hours
mentation, Types Formal and Inform Module:5 Total Recruitment, S	nal Organization.Controlling Quality Management election, Training, Promotion, Transfe	ry, Delegation ar	of Control, Depart ad Decentralization, 5 Hours on
mentation, Types Formal and Inform Module:5 Total Recruitment, S	nal Organization.Controlling Quality Management	ry, Delegation ar	of Control, Depart ad Decentralization, 5 Hours on
Module:5 Total Recruitment, S Directing: Mea	nal Organization.Controlling Quality Management election, Training, Promotion, Transfe	ry, Delegation ar	of Control, Depart ad Decentralization, 5 Hours on
mentation, Types Formal and InformModule:5TotalRecruitment, SDirecting:Module:6ToolsMotivationconstruction	al Organization.Controlling Quality Management election, Training, Promotion, Transfe aning, Principles of Direction; Element	rs and Demotions of Direction.	of Control, Depart ad Decentralization, 5 Hours on 7 Hours
Module:5 Total Module:5 Total Recruitment, S Directing: Mea Module:6 Tools Motivation con management, L	Quality Managementelection, Training, Promotion, Transfeaning, Principles of Direction; Element& Techniques of TQMcept, techniques to increase motivatio	rs and Demotions of Direction.	of Control, Depart ad Decentralization, 5 Hours on 7 Hours a function of
mentation, Types Formal and Inform Module:5 Total Recruitment, S Directing: Mea Module:6 Tools Motivation com management, L Coordinating: M	Description Controlling Quality Management Promotion, Transferent election, Training, Promotion, Transferent Techniques of Direction; Element as & Techniques of TQM Principles to increase motivatio cept, techniques to increase motivatio Principles eadership traits, Leadership styles Principles Ieaning, Features and Coordination, Principle Principle	rs and Demotions of Direction.	of Control, Depart ad Decentralization, 5 Hours on 7 Hours a function of on.
mentation, Types Formal and Inform Module:5 Total Recruitment, S Directing: Mean Module:6 Tools Motivation commanagement, L Coordinating: Mean Module:7 QMS	Description Controlling Quality Management Promotion, Transferent election, Training, Promotion, Transferent Techniques of Direction; Element as & Techniques of TQM Principles to increase motivation cept, techniques to increase motivation Praits, Leadership styles Ieaning, Features and Coordination, Principle Principle	rs and Demotions of Direction.	of Control, Depart ad Decentralization, 5 Hours on 7 Hours a function of on. 7 Hours

Dee	cision M	aking Process: Meaning, D	Decision Making P	rocess.	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:			2 Hours
			Total Lee	cture	45 hours
Tey	kt Book(s)			
1.		anthi & Dr. Anand Samuel ations.	(2004), Total Qual	lity Mana	gement – Prentice Hall,
Ref	ference l	Books			
1.	Rose J	.E. – "Total Quality Manag	ement" 1997, S. C	Chand & C	Со.,
2	Willia	m J. Kolarik, (1995), "Crea	ting Quality", Mc	Graw Hill	l, Inc, NY.
3		Swift, Joel E. Ross and Vinc Press, US.	ent K. Omachonu,	(1998), "	Principles of Total Quality", St.
	amuel. K		egrated Approach'	', Kogan I	Page India Pvt Ltd
5	John E	Bank .J.E., (1993), "Total Q	uality Managemen	t", Prenti	ce Hall, India.
6	Dale.H	. Besterfield et al (2005), "T	otal Quality Mana	gement",	3 rd Edition, Pearson Education
	Asia.				
		aluation: CAT / Assignme	nt / Quiz / FAT / H	Project / S	Seminar
	torial				
1.	Tuto				15 hours
		led by Board of Studies	03-03-2016		
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016

MGT1027		PRODUCT DESIGN, MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURS		S L	Т	P J	C
				3	0	0 4	4
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil		Sylla	bus	s ver	sion
						V	v.1.0
		: To develop the ability to					
		roduct development					
		nagement techniques					
3. Underst	and enu	epreneurial functions .					
Expected ('ourse (Dutcome: On the completion of this course t	he student will h	e able	to.		
		steps in product design					
		the product development process					
		cial feasibility of product					
		nagement techniques					
		of entrepreneurial aspects					
6. Underst	and sma	Il business management					
Module:1	Produ	ct Design				7 He	nire
		 Product Architecture - Industrial Design Proc 	Nonogomo	nt of In	duct		Jurs
		ssessing the quality of Industrial Design - Esta					
uesigni i ioee	ss una r	issessing the quality of industrial Design Lista	onshing the prod	act spec			
Module:2	Produ	ct Development				8 Ho	ours
Criteria for s	election	of product - Product development process - De	sign for Manufac	ture - E	Estin	nate t	he
	ing cost	- Reduce the support cost – Prototyping - E	Economics of Pr	oduct o	leve	lopn	nent
projects.							
Module:3		ct Economic Feasibility				6 Ho	
	Econor	nic analysis - financial models - Sensitive ana	lysis and influence	e of the	qua	antita	tive
factors.							
Module:4	Mone	gement Techniques				7 Ho	
		ement - Scientific Management- Developme	nt of Managam	ont D	ino		
		ctions of management – planning - organiza					01
wanagemen	n i un	chois of management planning ofganiza	don Directing,	Starrin	15 u		
Module:5	Entr o	preneur ial Competence				7 Ho	ours
Managemen	t by obj	ective - SWOT analysis - Enterprise Resource	planning and sup	oly cha	n		
managemen	t. Conc	ept of Entrepreneurship					
Module:6						3 Ho	
		s a career - Personality Characteristic a succ	essful Entrepren	eur - K	no	wl ec	lg e
and skill rec	qui ed f	or an Entrepreneur					
Module:7		gement of Small Business				5 Ho	
Pre-feasibi	lity st	udy - Owner ship - budgeting - projec				Feas	ib
Pre-feasibi ility Repo	lity st ort pre	udy - Owner ship - budgeting - projec eparation - Evaluation Criteria - N	Aarket and cha	n nel	sel	Feas ecti o	ib on -
Pre-feasibi ility Repo	lity st ort pre	udy - Owner ship - budgeting - projec	Aarket and cha	n nel	sel	Feas ecti o	ib on -
Pre-feasibi ility Repo Productlaun	llity st ort pre ching-l	udy - Owner ship - budgeting - projec eparation - Evaluation Criteria - Monitoring and Evaluation of Business - Effec	Aarket and cha	n nel	s e l all l	Feas ecti o ousin	ib on - ess.
Pre-feasibi ility Repo	llity st ort pre ching-l	udy - Owner ship - budgeting - projec eparation - Evaluation Criteria - N	Aarket and cha	n nel	s e l all l	Feas ecti o	s ib on - ess.
Pre-feasibi ility Repo Productlaun	llity st ort pre ching-l	udy - Owner ship - budgeting - projec eparation - Evaluation Criteria - Monitoring and Evaluation of Business - Effec	Aarket and cha	n nel	s e l all l	Feas ecti o ousin	ib on - ess.

Tex	xt Book(s)							
1.	Karal, T.Ulrich, Steven.D.Eppinger, "Product Design and Development", McGraw-Hill,							
	2008							
Ref	ference Books							
1.	H.Koontz and Cyril O Donnell, "I	Essentials of	f management'	', McGraw Hill, 2	010.			
2	Robert.D.Hisrich, Michael P Pete	rs, "Entrepr	eneurship"Mc	Graw Hill, 2009				
3	Stephen R.Rosenthal, "Effective Pr				lead time and			
	increase customer satisfaction", Me	cGraw-Hill	Professional P	ublishing, 1992.				
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / F	FAT / Project /	Seminar				
Pro	oject							
1.	Project				60 hours			
	Total Project 60 hours							
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	03-03-201	6					
Ap	Approved by Academic Council 40 Date 18-03-2016							

MGT1036		PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING		LT	P J	С
	-			30		4
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil		Syllabu		
<u> </u>	•				V.	.1.0
	-	: To develop the ability to				
		derstand the need of study on Marketing red skill in to real world problems				
		ig management tools for competitive advantage				
or ounder	inui no tii					
Expected C	Course (Dutcome: On the completion of this course the stude	ent will b	be able to:		
1. Underst	and the	basic principles, theories, concepts and dynamics of	Marketi	ng.		
		nciples and tools in case analysis and to practical bu	siness de	ecision ma	ıking	
		re a comprehensive marketing plan.				
		learn more about Marketing as a career.				
		apply market segmentations ting performance metrics				
0. Measure		ting performance metrics				
Module:1	Intro	luction and overview			6 Ho	urs
		keting, Marketing Vs selling, history of business orie	entations	, meaning		
		, types of market and ethics in marketing.			•	
Module:2		zing Marketing Environment			6 Ho	urs
SWOT Ana	lysis, ty	pes of Environment (Micro and Macro) and Porter '	s indust	ry analysi	S	
<u> </u>					0.11	
Module:3		imer Behaviour		C	8 Ho	
		sumer behaviour , consumer buying decision process anizational buyer behaviour	s, types c	of consum	er buy	ing
bellavioui ,	and org					
Module:4	Segme	entation, Targeting and Positioning			7 Ho	urs
		tion, identification of bases of segmentation, evalua	tion of s	egment		
		eting one or more segment based on attractiveness, a			produ	ct
through diff	ferent po	ositioning strategies.				
		Ps: Product	1 . 1	<u> </u>	6 Ho	
		ons, product levels, product line and mix concept, p		fe cycle, <i>I</i>	Ansoff	
		ix, branding, packaging and new product developme ries and strategic pricing method;	ent;			
1 IIC. 1 IICI	ing point	ies and strategic prenig method,				
Module:6	Place				6 Ho	urs
		istribution channels, importance of channel member	relation	ship;		
Promotion	•			1 '		
Integrating	marketi	ng communications – advertising, sales promotion, o	lirect ma	rketing, c	online	
marketing a	ind publ	ic relations				
					4 77	
Module:7		eting Plan		1 1	4 Ho	
		ng plan including executive summary, environn marketing mix implementation financial requirement			ojectivo	es,
marketing s	ualegy,	marketing mix, implementation, financial requirement		0111101		
Module:8		•			2 Ho	lire
mount.0	Cont	emporary issues:			- 110	GI 13
	1					
		Total Lecture			45 ho	urs
					110	-

Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	1. Kotler, P. and Armstrong, G, (2012), Principles f Marketing, Upper Saddle River, NJ:						
	Pearson Prentice Hall, 14th Interna	ational Edition	-				
Ref	erence Books						
1.	Kotler, P, (2006), Marketing Mana	agement, Prentice	& Hall, 1	1th Edition			
2	Ramaswamy, V.S and Namakuma	r i , S, (2010) , Ma	arket ing	Management -			
	Global perspective, Indian Contex	t , Om Books, 4t h	Edition	-			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar			
Pro	oject						
1.	Project				60 hours		
				Total Project	60 hours		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	03-03-2016					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	40	Date	18-03-2016			
Ap	proved by Academic Council	40	Date	18-03-2016			

UNIVERSITY CORE

CHY1002	ENVIRONMENTAL S	CIENCES	L T P J C
			30003
Pre-requisite			Syllabus versior
			V:1.1
Course Obje	ctives:	I	
1. To m	hake students understand and appreciate the unity	of life in all its fo	orms, the
	tions of life style on the environment.		·
	nderstand the various causes for environmental de	gradation.	
	nderstand individuals contribution in the environn		
	nderstand the impact of pollution at the global lev		
environ	· · ·		
Expected Co	ourse Outcome: Students will be able to		
1. Student	ts will recognize the environmental issues in a pro	blem oriented ir	nterdisciplinary
perspec	tives		
2. Student	ts will understand the key environmental issues, t	the science behir	nd those problems
	ential solutions.		
3. Student	ts will demonstrate the significance of biodiversi	ty and its preser	vation
	ts will identify various environmental hazards	5 1	
	ts will design various methods for the conservatio	n of resources	
	ts will formulate action plans for sustainable alter		prograte science,
	ty, and social aspects		•
	ts will have foundational knowledge enabling the	n to make sound	l life decisions as
	enter a career in an environmental profession or h		
	^		
Module:1	Environment and Ecosystem		7 hours
		L	
	mental problems, their basic causes and susta		
	arth – life support system and ecosystem component		
	ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, I		
	sarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, o	cycles; Effect of	human activities
on these cycle	?S.		
Module:2	Biodiversity		6 hours
Incompany and a second second	man man his dimension Question interestion Pro-		
	ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Ext		
	spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages;		
	Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropo	genic activities a	and Conservation
methods.			

Module:3	Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality	7 hours
hazards- BF footprint; vi	tal hazards – causes and solutions. Biological ha A, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Ri- rtual water, blue revolution. Water quality manager vaste – types and waste management methods.	sk and evaluation of hazards. Water
Module:4	Energy Resources	6 hours
Coal, Nucle	- Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and ar energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy an thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. En evolution.	. Solar energy, Hydroelectric
Module:5	Environmental Impact Assessment	6 hours
India (Envir	n to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, ronmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wi ies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in I	ld life). Impact assessment
Module:6	Human Population Change and Environment	6 hours
developmen	conmental problems; Consumerism and waste produ at – Impact of population age structure – Women an ent. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environ	d child welfare, Women
Module:7	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation	5 hours
Carbon cred	ruption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a lits, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro in environment-Case Studies.	and Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, otocol. Role of Information
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
Lecture by	Industry Experts	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Books		-
-	er Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environme	ntal Science, 15 th Edition,
2. George Princip	ge learning. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Livin les, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brook	
Reference		
	M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Lin nmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, U	ISA.
	aluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digit	al Assignments) & FAT
	ded by Board of Studies12.08.2017y Academic CouncilNo. 46Date	24.08.2017
r pproved b		27.00.2017

CHY1701	ENGINEERI	NG CHEMIS'	IRY	
Dro requisito				30204Syllabus version
Pre-requisite				Synabus version 1 1
Course Objectives				1.1
	nological aspects of applied cl	nemistry		
	ion for practical application of		ngineering aspe	ects
		•	0 0 1	
Expected Course	Outcomes (CO): Students wil	l be able to		
	analyze the issues related to in at methodologies in water treat			
	e causes of metallic corrosion			
3. Evaluate the	e electrochemical energy storag and design for usage in electri			
	uality of different fossil fuels a		~ ~	
5. Analyze the	properties of different polyn ad demonstrate their usefulne		guish the polyr	ners which can be
•	heoretical aspects: (a) in ass		or quality: (b)	understanding the
	n and working of electrochen			
	mental methods; (d) evaluation			
polymeric r		ig the viscosity	and water dos	properties of
Module:1 Wate	r Technology			5 hours
	ard water - hardness, DO, TI			
	ss determination by EDTA; M of hard water in industries.	odern techniqu	ues of water and	alysis for industrial
	r Treatment			8 hours
Specifications of w treatment for munic Domestic water pur	thods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite an ater for domestic use (ICMF ipal supply - Sedimentation w ification – Candle filtration- a reatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse	and WHO); th coagulant- suctivated carbo	Ûnit processes Sand Filtration n filtration; Dis	involved in water - chlorination;
Module:3 Corr	osion			6 hours
Dry and wet corrosi	on - detrimental effects to bui	ldings, machin	es, devices & d	
	ential aeration, Pitting, Galva nd choice of parameters to mi			cking; Factors that
Module:4 Corr	osion Control			4 hours
	n - cathodic protection – sac	rificial anodic	and impressed	
	protective coatings: electropla			

Alloying for corrosion protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures -Selected examples – Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

Module:5 Electrochemical Energy Systems

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications.

6 hours

8 hours

6 hours

Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications.

Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

Module:6 Fuels and Combustion

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems.

Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catalytic reduction of NO_X; Knocking in IC engines-Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agents.

Module:7 Polymers

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: moulding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection moulding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion moulding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression moulding), Fibre reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer moulding), PET bottles (blow moulding);

Conducting polymers- Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours
Lec	ture by l	Industry Experts		
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)		
1.	1. Sash	i Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry,	Dhanpat Rai Publ	ishing Co., Pvt.
		ducational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3r		
		Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private L		
		vasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1st Edition, Mc G		
		ptovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals to Ap		
D		Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich	, Wiley publishers,	2017.
	erence l			
2		. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry-		
		ologists, Springer Science Business Media, New Yo		
		Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S.	Chand & Co Ltd.,	New Delhi, 20 th
	Edition		1.4. () 0	
		aluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digit	al Assignments) &	FAT
List	t of Exp	eriments		
	_	·		TT
-	-	iment title	A .1 1 11.	Hours
1.		Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDT.	A method and its	1 h 30 min
		al by ion-exchange resin		
		Quality Monitoring:		3 h
2.	Assess	sment of total dissolved oxygen in different w	ater samples by	

3.	Winkler's method Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method	
4/5	Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent meta	l 3h
•	ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging	
	methods	
6.	Analysis of Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry	1 h 30 min
7.	Construction and working of an Zn-Cu electrochemical cell	1 h 30 min
8.	Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different natural/synthetic polymers	1 h 30 min
9.	Arduino microcontroller based sensor for monitorin pH/temperature/conductivity in samples.	g 1 h 30 min
	Total Laboratory Hour	s 17 hours
Mod	le of Evaluation: Viva-voce and Lab performance & FAT	÷
Rece	ommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019	
App	broved by Academic Council 54 th ACM Date 13-06-2019	

CS	E1001	PROBLEM SOLV	VING AND P	ROGRAN	IMING	L	Т	P J	C
						0	0	6 0	3
Pre	-requisite	NIL				Sy	llabu	ıs ver	
									v1.0
	urse Objective								
		ad understanding of con				their	gene	eratio	ns
		ssential skills for a logic se in essential skills in j				na oc	mou	tor	
	bected Course		programming f		solving usi	ing cu	mpu	lei	
L'A		and the working princi	nle of a compu	ter and ide	ntify the pu	mose	ofa	comr	niter
		ming language.	pie of a compa		itily the put	pose	or u	com	Juter
		arious problem solving	approaches and	ability to id	lentify an a	opror	oriate	appr	oach
		the problem	approactics and	uonney to h	zoning un uj	pro-	Jinut	appr	ouen
		tiate the programming	Language cons	structs appr	opriately to	solv	e any	prob	lem
		arious engineering prob					2	1	
	5. Able to	modulate the given pro	blem using stru	ctural appr	oach of pro	gram	ming	g	
	6. Efficier	tly handle data using fl	at files to proce	ess and stor	e data for th	ie giv	ven p	roble	m
List	of Challenging	Experiments (Indicat	tive)						
1		em Solving Drawing flo						4 Hou	
2		o Python, Demo on IDE		lentifiers, I	O Statemer	nts	2	4 Hou	irs
3		m to display Hello wor	ld in Python					4 Hou	
4	A	Expressions in Python						4 Hours	
5	Algorithmic A	pproach 1: Sequential					4	4 Hours	
6		pproach 2: Selection (nested if e	lse)		4	4 Hours	
7	Algorithmic A	pproach 3: Iteration (w	hile and for)				(6 Hou	irs
8	Strings and its							6 Hou	
9	Regular Expre							6 Hou	
10	List and its op							6 Hou	
11	Dictionaries:							5 Hou	
12	Tuples and its							6 Hou	
13	Set and its ope Functions, Re							5 Hou 5 Hou	
14 15		iques (Bubble/Selection	/Insertion)					5 Hou 5 Hou	
16	Ŭ,	hniques : Sequential Se		v Search				5 Hou	
17	Files and its C	<u> </u>		y souron				5 Hou	
		r · · · · ·			Total ho	urs:		0 hou	
Tex	t Book(s)								
1.		, 2016. Introduction to co g data. PHI Publisher.	mputation and p	rogramming	using pytho	n: wi	th ap	plicati	ons
	erence Books								
1.		ance.2016.Python for ev	· · ·						
2.		ach.2013.Introduction ng focus. Wiley Publish		science usi	ng python:	ac	comp	utatic	onal
	de of Evaluatio								
			4-04-2014	_					
App	proved by Acad	emic Council N	o. 38	Date	23-10-20	15			

CSE	1002	PROBLEM SO	LVING AND OB. PROGRAMMIN	JECT ORIENTED		T	P	J	C
					0	0	6	0	3
Pre-r	equisite	Nil			Sylla				
1101	equisite				J				1.0
Cour	se Objectives								1.0
1. To	emphasize the	benefits of object orie	nted concepts.						
2.To	enable student	to solve the real time	applications using	object oriented prog	gramm	ing	fe	atu	res
3.To	improve the sl	ills of a logical thinkin	ng and to solve the	problems using any	proce	ssir	ıg		
eleme					-				
Expe	cted Course (Putcome:							
		basics of procedural pro	ogramming and to	represent the real w	orld er	titi	es	as	
	amming const		- 8 8	F					
		oriented concepts and	translate real-world	d applications into g	raphic	al			
	sentations.	1		11 C	, 1				
-		sage of classes and ob	jects of the real wo	orld entities in appli	cations	•			
		eusability and multiple					es 1	to	
		outing problems.		·					
		error-handling constru	cts for unanticipat	ed states/inputs and	to use	gen	ler	ic	
		ructs to accommodate of							
6. Val	idate the prog	am against file inputs t	towards solving the	e problem					
List o	of Challengin	Experiments (Indica	ntive)						
1.	Postman Pro	olem			10) hc	our	S	
	A postman ne	eds to walk down every	y street in his area	in order to deliver tl	ne				
	mail. Assume	that the distances betw	veen the streets alo	ng the roads are					
	given. The po	stman starts at the post	office and returns	back to the post					
	office after de	livering all the mails. I	Implement an algor	rithm to help the po	st				
	man to walk	inimum distance for the	he purpose.						
2.		ation for Marketing C				5 hc	our	S	
	A mobile man	ufacturing company ha	as got several mark	keting options such	as				
		ement campaign, TV i							
	· ·	, Viral marketing camp		U U					
		rience, they have got a							
		on. Given the marketi							
		nd details of paybacks	-						
		ne amount that shall sp		ting option so that t	he				
		ns the maximum profit	t.						
3.		and Cannibals) hc	our	S	
		aries and three canniba			h				
		hold one or two peop							
		ryone to the other side							
		onaries in one place or	utnumbered by the	cannibals in that					
4	place.	(
4.		cation Problem				5 hc	our	S	
		component of a compu			I				
		e accessed faster. As r							
		e them to the maximum			2)				
		submitted to the proce In a RIG, a node repre							

Reco	e of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT ommended by Board of Studies roved by Academic Council	29-10-2015 No. 39	Date	17-12-2015
		00.10.0015		
1	edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.		-	
3.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Pro	blem solving and Progr	amming conc	epts, 9th
2.	Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C+-	- How to Program, 7th e	edition, Prenti	ce Hall, 2010
1.	Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming			
Refe	rence Books			
	Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.	100-	<i>C C</i> , <i>C</i>	,
3	Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie			
2	Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems de	velopment, Tata McGra	aw - Hill Educ	cation, 1999.
1.	Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barb Wesley, 2012.	ara E, 19100, C++ prime	ei, riith ealth	on, Addison-
	Book(s)	and E. Mag. Children	on Eifth aditi	an Addison
-	- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Total Labora	atory Hours	90 hours
	cable required.			
	the distances between them, implement a			
I	many power points in different locations			
	An electrician is wiring a house which ha	as many rooms. Each ro	om has	
7.	House Wiring			10 hours
	contains all the given reads.	the shortest superstring	mai	
	of reads, implement an algorithm to find			
	011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest supe	0		
	a set of reads, the objective is to determine contains all the reads. For example, given			
	(superstring). Each read is a small string.			
	small fragments (reads) which assemble	00		
	thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each I			
	made up of four chemical bases: adenine			
	almost all other organisms. The informat			
	DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the he			
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing			15 hours
	for execution in ascending order	5	5 1	
	whereas memory Schedule Server arrang			
	Server arranges jobs based on time requir			
	the time Schedule Server and memory So	6	L	
	memory Schedule Server respectively. D			
	on time and memory. The servers are nar			
	for execution. Assume that there are two	•	• •	
	and logic. Each job contains two values i			
	execution and the server may get multipl situation, the server schedule the jobs sul			
	resources among clients. All the clients s			
	responds to them. The purpose of a serve			
	A server is a machine that waits for requ			
5.	Selective Job Scheduling Problem			15 hours
	registers required to store the variables an	nd speed up the code exe	ecution	
	variables in a code, implement an algorit			
	connecting them. Given a RIG representi	ng the dependencies be	tween	
	temporaries can be allocated to the same			
	simultaneously at some point in the prog	•	ocation, two	
	is added between two nodes (variables) t	1 and t2 if they are live		

CSE3099	INDUSTRIAL INTERNSHIP	L	Т	Р	J	С
		0	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Completion of minimum of Two semesters	•				
Course Objectiv	es:					
0	igned so as to expose the students to industry environment and to	taka un a	n ci	0		

The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of this internship the student should be able to:

- 1. Have an exposure to industrial practices and to work in teams
- 2. Communicate effectively
- 3. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context

4

Weeks

- 4. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning
- 5. Comprehend contemporary issues
- 6. Engage in establishing his/her digital footprint

Contents

Four weeks of work at industry site. Supervised by an expert at the industry.

Mode of Evaluation:	Internship Report	t, Presentation and	Project Review

	5		
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-02-2016		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015

CSE3999		TECHNIC	AL ANSWERS PROBLEM			L T P	J C
			I KODLEM	$\mathbf{S}(\mathbf{IAKI})$		100	8 3
Pre-requisite		PHY1999 and 11	5 Credits Ear	ned		Syllabus vo	
1.1.1.1.1.1						J	1.0
Course Objec	tives	:					
• To help stu needs	udent	s to identify the ne	ed for developi	ng newer t	echnologies for	industrial / so	cietal
• To train st	udent	s to propose and ir	nplement releva	ant techno	logy for the dev	elopment of th	ne
prototypes	/ pro	ducts					
• To make t	he stu	idents learn to the	use the method	ologies av	ailable for analy	ysing the deve	loped
prototypes	/ pro	ducts					
Expected Cou							
		se, the student will					
		e problems related					
		ate technology(ies)		identified	problems using	engineering	
principles	and a	rrive at innovative	solutions				
					1		
Module:1						15	hours
		n of real life probl					
		can be arranged by					
		nts can form a tear			rent discipline)		
		f eight hours on se			1 .1 .1		
		scientific method					
		ould be in the form		coding/mo	deling/product o	design/process	,
		ant scientific meth					
		d report to be subn				(1	
		n, involvement and					
		as the modalities				• •	
		ome to be evaluate		chnical, ed	conomical, socia	al, environmer	ital,
		l demographic feas		1			
		n of each group me			. 1	20.50	
11. The pr	oject	component to have	e three reviews	with the w	reightage of 20:	30:50	
Mode of Evel	intior	: (No FAT) Conti		ant the new	viact dana Mar	k waightaga	f
		eport to be submit				k weiginage o	1
		Board of Studies	28-02-2016	n and proj			
Approved by A	2		No.37	Date	16-06-201	5	
лррочей ву Л	ncaut		110.37	Date	10-00-201	J	

CSE4098	COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION		L	Т	P	J	C
			0	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite		Sy	lla	bu	IS V	ver	sion
							1.00

Digital Logic and Microprocessor

Simplification of Boolean functions using K-Map – Combinational logic: Adder, subtractor, encoder, decoder, multiplexer, de-multiplexer – Sequential Logic: Flip flops- 8086 Microprocessor: instructions – peripherals: 8255, 8254, 8257.

Computer Architecture and Organization

Instructions - Instruction types- Instruction Formats - Addressing Modes- Pipelining- Data Representation - Memory Hierarchy- Cache memory-Virtual Memory- I/O Fundamentals- I/O Techniques - Direct Memory Access - Interrupts-RAID architecture

Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

Programming in C; Algorithm Analysis – Iterative and Recursive Algorithms; ADT - Stack and its Applications - Queue and its Applications; Data Structures – Arrays and Linked Lists; Algorithms - Sorting – Searching; Trees – BST, AVL; Graphs – BFS, DFS, Dijkstra's Shortest Path Algorithm.

Theory of Computation

Deterministic Finite Automata, Non deterministic Finite Automata, Regular Expressions, Context Free Grammar, Push down Automata and Context Free Languages, Turing Machines.

Web Technologies

Web Architecture-JavaScript – objects String, date, Array, Regular Expressions, DHTML-HTML DOM Events; Web Server – HTTP- Request/Response model-RESTful methods- State Management – Cookies, Sessions – AJAX.

Operating Systems

Processes, Threads, Inter-process communication, CPU scheduling, Concurrency and synchronization, Deadlocks, Memory management and Virtual memory & File systems.

Database Management System

DBMS, Schema, catalog, metadata, data independence, pre-compiler; Users-naïve, sophisticated, casual ;ER Model- Entity, attributes, structural constraints; Relational Model-Constraints, Relational Algebra operations; SQL- DDL, DML, TCL, DCL commands, basic queries and Top N queries; Normalization-properties, 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF; Indexing-different types, Hash Vs B-tree Index; Transaction-problems, Concurrency Control-techniques, Recovery-methods.

Data Communication and Computer Networks

Circuit Switching, Packet Switching, Frame Relay, Cell Switching, ATM, OSI Reference model, TCP\IP, Network topologies, LAN Technologies, Error detection and correction techniques, Internet protocols, IPv4/IPv6, Routing algorithms, TCP and UDP, Sockets, Congestion control, Application Layer Protocols, Network Security: Basics of public and private key cryptosystems-Digital Signatures and Hash codes, Transport layer security, VPN, Firewalls.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-03-2016		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016

CSE4099	CAPSTONE PROJECT		L	Т	P	J	С
			0	0	0	0	20
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Sy	ylla	bu	s v	ers	sion
						v.	1.0
Course Objectiv	ves:	-					

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing
- 5. Synthesise the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation

Contents

- 1. Capstone Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva, Poster submission							
Recommended by Board of Studies	of Studies 10.06.2015						
Approved by Academic Council	37 th AC	Date	16.06.2015				

ENG1011	ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS	L	Т	ΡJ	С
		0	0	40	2
Pre-requisite	Cleared EPT / Effective English	Sy	lab	ous ve	rsion
				V	. 2.2
Course					
Objectives:					
	fective language skills for academic purposes and real-life situation		lon	mont	
	dents' language and communication with focus on placement skills apply language and communication skills in professional reading a				
5. To ald students			por	ung.	
Expected Course	<u>.</u>				
Outcome:					
	e skills with ease in academic and real-life situations.				
	winning digital foot print and learn to face interviews confidently.				
	nterpreting and reporting skills to aid them in research.				
	nguage and communication skills in academic and social contexts. Ilary and learn strategies for error-free communication.				
J. Acquire vocabe					
Module:1	Listening		41	iours	
	Casual and Academic				
Module:2	Speaking		41	iours	
1110441012	Socializing Skills - Introducing Oneself- His / Her Goals & SW	ΌT		10415	
Module:3	Reading	01	21	iours	
Wibuule.5	Skimming and Scanning			Iours	
Module:4	Writing		21	iours	
Wiodule.+	Error-free sentences, Paragraphs			Iours	
Module:5	Listening		41	iours	
Wibuule.5	News (Authentic Material): Analyzing General and Domain Sp	ecific			
Module:6	Speaking	cenne		onna	
Wiodule.0	Group Discussion on factual, controversial and abstract issues			Iours	
Module:7	Reading:		21	iours	
Wibuuic.7	Extensive Reading		41	10015	
Module:8	Writing		2	hour	
Wiodule.0	Email Etiquette with focus on Content and Audience		4	noui	
Module:9	Listening		41	iours	
	6		41	10015	
Moune:9	Speeches ' General and Domain Specific Information				
	Speeches : General and Domain Specific Information		41	Intre	
Module:9 Module:10	Speaking		4 ł	iours	
				ours	

Mod	ule:12	Writing	2 hours
		Data Transcoding	I
Mod	ule:13	Cross Cultural Communication	4 hours
		Understanding Inter and Cross-Cultural Communi	ication Nuances
Mod	ule:14	Speaking	4 hours
		Public Speaking/Extempore /Monologues	
Mod	ule:15	Reading for research	2 hours
		Reading Scientific/Technical Articles	
Mod	ule:16	Writing	2 hours
		Creating a Digital/Online Profile – LinkedIn (Résu	mé/Video Profile)
Mod	ule:17	Speaking:	4 hours
		Mock Job/Placement Interviews	I
Mod	ule:18	Writing	2 hours
		Report Writing	
Mod	ule:19	Speaking	4 hours
		Presentation using Digital Tools	
Mod	ule:20	Vocabulary	2 hours
		Crossword Puzzles/Word games	
		Total Lecture hours:	60 hours
Text	Book (s)	
1.	with T	Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New Englis est and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general En 013, Oxford University Press, UK	
2		Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig,New Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK	6
3		el Vince,Language Practice for Advanced - n, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom	Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th
Refe	rence B	ooks	
1.	Steven	Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3	3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK
2.	Tonyl	Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridg	ge University Press, UK
3.	Liz Ha	mp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd H	Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK
	Kenne	th Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Spe	eaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge

- Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, Study Reading, 2012, 2nd Edition Cambridge University Press, UK
- 6. Michael Swan, Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), Jun 2017, 4th edition, Oxford University Press, UK
- Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asian Edition),
 May 2015, Cambridge University Press, UK
- Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb 2012, 4th Edition, Oxford University Press, UK
- Heather Silyn-Roberts, Writing for Science and Engineering: Papers, Presentations and Reports,
 Jun 2016, 2nd Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, UK

Mode of Evaluation: Assignment and FAT- Mini Project, Flipped Class Room, Lecture, PPT's, Role play, Assignments Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activities

List	of Challenging Experiments (Indica	ative)			CO: 1,2,3,4
1	6 hours				
2	Prepare a video resume				8 hours
3	Analyse a documentary critically				4 hours
4 •	Turn Coat- Speaking for and agains Community Radio	st the topic / Activ	vities through	VIT	6 hours
5	Present a topic using 'Prezi'				6 hours
6	6 hours				
7	4 hours				
8	Listen to a conversation of native sp questions	peakers of English	n and answer t	he following	6 hours
9	Read an article and critically analys	se the text in abou	t 150 words		6 hours
10	Read an autobiography and role pla from the book	y the character in	class by takin	ag an excerpt	8 hours
			Total P	ractical Hours	60 hours
	e of evaluation: Mini Project, Flipped /Virtual Presentations, Report and be			Role play, Assign	nments
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	22-07-2017			
Δnnr	oved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	24.08.2017	

HUM1021			ETH	HICS A	AND V	ALUE	S		•	LT	۲	ΡJ	C
							~						
										2 0		0 0	
Pre-requis	ite			Ni	il				Syl		_		sion
Course Ob	iectives										1.1	_	
		nd appreciate t	he ethical	licence	faced	by an i	ndividual	in prot	fessio	n sc	h	etv	and
polity	stand an	ia appreciate t	ne ethear	1155005	Iaccu	0 y an 1	narviauai	i in proi	103510	n, se		lety	and
	stand th	e negative hea	ulth impac	cts of ce	ertain u	inhealt	hy behavi	iors					
		e need and imp							ial hea	alth			
Expected (
Students w			• 1 1		1 1			1					
		morals and eth rious social pr						od citiz	zens				
		e concept of a						ical and	1 men	tal h	iea	lth	
		l concerns in r					. .						ν.
		n of sources, t											
subject													
5. Identif	y the ma	ain typologies,	character	ristics, a	activit	ies, act	ors and fo	orms of	cybe	rcrir	ne	,	
Madula 1	Doing	Cood and D	monsible	0			1					5 h/	ours
Module:1		Good and Re			Com	anotivo	onolygia	0 100	1000 0	fma			JULS
		ich as truth and interests versu											
		serving the so			1 0130		and Respe	11510111	ty. IIC	ipin	5	une	
2	2												
Module:2		Issues 1										4 ho	ours
Harassment	t – Type	s - Prevention	of harass	sment, V	Violen	ce and	Terrorisn	1					
Module:3	Social	Issues 2					T					1 h	ours
		values, cause	s impact	laws r	nreven	tion _ I		malnra	ctices			4 110	Jurs
		s - Tax evasior						maipia	cuces	,			
					r								
Module:4		tion and Hea											ours
		oholism: Ethic	al values,	, causes	, impa	ct, laws	s, prevent	ion – Il	l effec	cts o	of s	mol	king
- Prevention					. 1		1.0	11 55		•	1 -		
Sexual Hea	Ith: Prev	vention and im	pact of pr	re-mari	tal pre	gnancy	and Sexu	ually Ti	ransm	ittec	1 L	Jisea	ases
Module:5	Drug	Abuse										3 h	ours
	0	types of legal	and illeg	al drug	e Fthi	cal val		es imn	act la	ws s			Juis
prevention		types of legal	and meg	ai ui ug.	s. Lun		ues, eaus	cs, mp	uct, Ia	w 5 t		u	
1													
Module:6		nal and Profe										<u>4 h</u>	ours
Dishonest	y - Steal	ing - Malpract	ices in Ex	xaminat	tions –	Plagia	rism						
			<u> </u>				T						
Module:7		e of Technolog		ion to	mak!	o nha		Ware	a 0	20 -			ours
		r cyber crime	s, Audicti	.1011 [[0	modil	e pnon	e usage,	v ideo	game	es a	110	1 20	cial
networking	Website	S				I	U i						

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours
Gue	est lectur	es by Experts				
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hours	
Ref	ference I	Books				
1.	Dhaliw	al, K.K , "Gandhian Philo	sophy of Ethics: A	A Stud	y of Relation	ship between his
	Presupp	position and Precepts, 2016,	Writers Choice, N	lew De	lhi, India.	
2.	Vittal, 1	N, "Ending Corruption? - H	low to Clean up In	dia?",	2012, Pengui	n Publishers, UK.
3.	Pagliar	o, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, '	'Handbook of Chil	ld and A	Adolescent D	rug and Substance
	Abuse:	Pharmacological, Develo	pmental and Clin	ical C	onsiderations	", 2012Wiley
4.	Publish	ers, U.S.A.				
	Pandey	, P. K (2012), "Sexual Har	assment and Law	in Ind	ia", 2012, La	mbert Publishers,
	German	ıy.				
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment	, Quiz, FAT and S	Semina	r	
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	26-07-2017			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-20	17

MAT1011	CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS	L	Т	Р	J	С
MAT1011	CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	10+2 Mathematics	Sy	llabı			ion
-				1.0		
Course Objet 1. To pro- impor 2. To int Calcu 3. To im Engin Expected Co At the end of 1. Apply engine 2. Under functi 3. Evalu optim 4. Evalu	ctives : provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understate tant engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and S roduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single a lus and Vector Calculus etc. part the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform eers which requires knowledge of integration urse Outcome: this course the students should be able to single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied evering and find the maxima and minima of functions stand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve prob ons, step functions, impulse functions and convolution ate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Tay ization problems involving several variables with or without cons ate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spheric stand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Gre	Scier nd M tech l pro- lems vlor s strain al co	ntists Aulti nniqu bbler bbler s wi serie nts oordi	i. vari ne fo ns i th p s an nate	able or n oeric nd	odic
	nstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering					
Module: 1	Application of Single Variable Calculus			9 ł	iour	S
and Decreasin Concavity. In revolution - E	n-Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value T ng functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxi ntegration-Averagefunction value - Area between curves - Volum eta and Gamma functions-interrelation	ima	and	Min ids	ima of	-
	Laplace transforms				iour	
	Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic				Lapla	ace
	unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Co	onvo	olutio			
	Multivariable Calculus		1 1		iour	
its properties.	wo variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total difference	renti	al-Ja	icot	nan	and
	Application of Multivariable Calculus			5 ł	nour	•6
	ansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained ma	avim	a ar			
2 1	ultiplier method.	171111	a ai	iu i		.11a-
	Multiple integrals			8 ł	iour	'S
	f double integrals-change of order of integration-change of	var	iable			
	l polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of					
	cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple int					
	Vector Differentiation			5 ł	iour	s
	ctor valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional deriva d vector potentials–Statement of vector identities-Simple probler		-dive	erge	nce	and
	Vector Integration			5 ł	iour	s
line, surface a	nd volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss d and evaluation of vector integrals using them.	liver	genc	e th	eore	ems

Module: 8 Contemporary Issues:	2 hours						
Industry Expert Lecture							
Total Lecture hours	45 hours						
Text Book(s)							
1. Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, 13th edition, Pearson, 2014.							
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, 10 th Edition, Wiley India, 2015.							
Reference Books							
1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 43 rd Edition, Khanna Pub	lishers, 2015						
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th Edition,Elsevier Limited, 2017.							
3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewart, 8 th edition, Cengage Learning, 2017.							
4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, 7 th Edition, Pa	algrave Macmillan						
(2013)							
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Fin	al Assessment						
Test							
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)							
1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices, and general Syntax	2 hours						
2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB – Symbolic	2 hours						
computations using MATLAB							
3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function	2 hours						
4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve	2 hours						
5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)	2 hours						
6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of several variables	2 hours						
7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method	2 hours						
8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces	2 hours						
9. Evaluating triple integrals	2 hours						
10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence	2 hours						
11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors	2 hours						
12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems	2 hours						
Total Laboratory Hours	24 hours						
Mode of Assessment: Weekly Assessment, Final Assessment Test							
Recommended by Board of Studies 12.06.2015							
Approved by Academic Council37th ACMDate16.06.201	5						

	STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS	L	Т	Р	J	С	
MAT2001		3	0	2	0	4	
D		Sy	Syllabus Version:				
Prerequisites MAT1011 – Calculus for Engineers			1.0				
Course Objectives :							
methods in va 2. To analyse dis	udents with a framework that will help them choose the rious data analysis situations. stributions and relationship of real-time data. nation and testing methods to make inference and modelling	••					
-	se the student should be able to:						
 Understand th analysing data Apply statistic experimental of Make appropr Use statistical 	interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphic ne basic concepts of random variables and find an app a specific to an experiment. cal methods like correlation, regression analysis in anal data. iate decisions using statistical inference that is the central t methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems R programming for statistical data	ropriat ysing, to expe	te di inte	strib rpret	ing		
Module: 1 Introdu					6 hoi	urs	
Introduction to statis	tics and data analysis-Measures of central tendency– Kurtosis (Concepts only)].	Measu	resof				
	1 variables			1	8 ho	urs	
Probability distributi	variables–Probability mass Function, distribution and on and joint density functions–Marginal, conditional cal expectation, and its properties Covariance, moment g n.	distrib	ution	anc	l de		
Module: 3 Correla	tion and regression			4	4 ho	urs	
	ession – Rank Correlation– Partial and Multiple correlation	n– Mu	ltiple				
Module: 4 Probabi					7 ho	urs	
Binomial and Poisson distribution – Weibull	distributions – Normal distribution – Gamma distributior distribution.	ı – Exp	onei	ntial			
Module: 5 Hypothe	esis Testing I			4	4 ho	urs	
Testing of hypothesis	- Introduction–Types of errors, critical region, procedu test for Single Proportion, Difference of Proportion, mean	re of to	estin	g hyj	poth	esis-	
Module: 6 Hypoth		and un			9 ho		
	tudent's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - inc	lepend	ence				
*	ts - Analysis of variance – one and two way classifications						
Module: 7 Reliabil	ity				5 ho	urs	
A	d function-Reliabilities of series and parallel system entive and repair maintenance-Availability.	ns-Sys	stem	Rel	iabil	ity-	
<u> </u>	porary Issues				2 ho	urs	
Industry Expert Lectu	re						
	Total Lecture hours			4	5 ho	urs	

Text b	ook(s)				
1.	Probability and Statistics for engine	eers and scientists, R.E.Walpole, R.H.Myers,	S.L.Mayers and		
	K.Ye, 9th Edition, Pearson Education		-		
2.	Applied Statistics and Probability for	or Engineers, Douglas C. Montgomery, Georg	e C. Runger, 6 th		
	Edition, John Wiley & Sons (2016)).			
Reference books					
1.		usamy, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint 2017			
2.		ore, 8 th Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learnir			
3.	•	eers, R.A.Johnson, Miller Freund's, 8th editio	n, Prentice		
	Hall India (2011).				
4.	Probability, Statistics and Reliability	ty for Engineers and Scientists, Bilal M. Ayyu	b and Richard		
	H. McCuen, 3 rd edition, CRC press				
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final Assessment					
	Test.				
		Experiments (Indicative)	1		
1.		types; importing / exporting data.	2 hours		
2.	Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using Tabulation		2 hours		
	and Graphical Representations.		21		
3.	Applying correlation and simple I	inear regression model to real dataset;	2 hours		
	computing and interpreting the co		21		
4.	Applying multiple linear regression interpreting the multiple coefficie	on model to real dataset; computing and	2 hours		
5.		listributions: Binomial distribution	2 hours		
<u> </u>	Normal distribution, Poisson distr		2 hours		
0.		ample mean and proportion from real-time	2 hours		
7.	problems.	ample mean and proportion from real-time	2 nours		
		mple means and proportion from real-time	2 hours		
8.	problems	imple means and proportion from real-time	2 110015		
9.	Applying the t test for independer	at and dependent samples	2 hours		
10.	Applying Chi-square test for good	dness of fit test and Contingency test to real	2 hours		
10.	dataset				
11.	Performing ANOVA for real da	ataset for Completely randomized design,	2 hours		
11.	Randomized Block design, Latin				
		atory hours	22 hours		
	of Evaluation: Weekly Assessment				
	nmended by Board of Studies	25.02.2017			
Appro	Approved by Academic Council47 th ACMDate05.10.2017				

		L	Т	Р	J	С
MGT1022	LEAN START-UP MANAGEMENT		0	0	4	2
		S	yllab	ous v	ersi	on
Pre-requisite	Nil	1.0				
Course Objecti	ves:					
To develop the a	ability to					
5. Gain pra business		pre-	set c	ollec	ction	of
	sics of entrepreneurial skills.					
Expected Cour						
 On completion of this course the students will be able to: 1. Understand developing business models and growth drivers 2. Use the business model canvas to map out key components of enterprise 3. Analyze market size, cost structure, revenue streams, and value chain 4. Understand build-measure-learn principles 5. Foreseeing and quantifying business and financial risks 						
Module: 1				2h	ours	
	Design Thinking (identify the vertical for business opportun rately assess market opportunity)	ity,	unde	erstar	nd y	our
Module: 2				3 h	ours	5
Minimum Viabl	e Product (Value Proposition, Customer Segments, Build-measu	ıre-l	earn	proc	ess)	
Module: 3				3h	ours	
Activities and C	Development (Channels and Partners, Revenue Model and stre osts, Customer Relationships and Customer Development Proce model-templates)					
Module: 4	1			3 h	ours	3
Market plan inc	nd Access to Funding (visioning your venture, taking the produc luding Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up finance – Costs / Pro C / Bank Loans and Key elements of raising money)					
Module: 5				2h	ours	
•	ry, CSR, Standards, Taxes					
Module: 6				2 h	ours	\$
Lectures by En	<u>^</u>			4 - 1		
Tout Deals (c)	Total Lecture hours			15 ł	iour	S
	ank, K & S Ranch (2012)The Startup Owner's Manual: The String a Great Company, 1 st edition	ep-B	y-St	ep G	luide	;
	ank (2013) The Four Steps to the Epiphany, K&S Ranch; 2 nd ed	ition				
2 Eric Ries	(2011) The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Cont Radically Successful Businesses, Crown Business					l

Ref	Reference Books					
1.	Holding a Cat by the Tail, Steve Blank, K	& S Ranch P	ublishing Ll	LC (August 14, 2014)		
2.	Product Design and Development, Karal	ГUlrich, SDEj	opinger, Mc	GrawHill		
3.	Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or How to (2014)	o Build the Fu	ture, Peter	Thiel, Crown Business		
4.	Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a Bette Benjamin Yoskovitz, O' Reilly Media; 1 ^s	•				
5.	Inspired: How to create Products Customers Love, Marty Cagan, SVPG Press; 1 st edition (June18, 2008)					
6.	 June18, 2008) Website References: http://theleanstartup.com/ https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/881308232/only-on-kickstarter-the-leaders-guide-by-eric-ries http://businessmodelgeneration.com/ https://www.leanstartupmachine.com/ 					
Теа	aching Modes: Assignments; Field Trips, Ca TED Talks	ase Studies; e-	learning; Le	earning through research,		
Pro	oject					
1.	5	60 hours				
	Total Project	60 hours				
	commended by Board of Studies	08.06.2015				
Ap	proved by Academic Council	37 th ACM	Date	16.06.2015		

DUX1701		L	Т	Р	J	С	
PHY1701	ENGINEERING PHYSICS		0	2	0	4	
Pre-requisite	Physics of 12 th standard or equivalent	Syllabus version				on	
-				2.1			
Course Objec							
	students to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Ph anotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Optics		s viz.	, Qu	antu	m	
	indechiology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Piber Optics irse Outcome:	•					
-	n of this course the students will be able to:						
1. To understand the dual nature of radiation and matter.							
2. To apply Schrodinger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems.							
 To apply quantum ideas at the nanoscale. To apply quantum ideas for understanding the operation and working principle of 							
 To apply quantum ideas for understanding the operation and working principle of optoelectronic devices. 							
	lyze the Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form.						
6. To classify the optical fiber for different Engineering applications.							
	ly concept of Lorentz Transformation for engineering application	s.					
	nonstrate the quantum mechanical ideas – Lab Introduction to Modern Physics			6 h	ours		
	ept (hypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of wave: Mat	ter V	Vave				
Germer Exper	iment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave function, and S						
(time depende	nt & independent).						
	Applications of Quantum Physics				ours		
	D box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qualitativ AB 205), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).	ve),]	Funn	eling	g Eff	ect	
Module: 3	Nanophysics			5 h	ours	\$	
	Nano-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials, Qu, wire & dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications of nanotecl						
Module: 4	Laser Principles and Engineering Application		6 hours				
	eristics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficient						
	ersion, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes, Thresh					ent,	
-	f laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye laser and their engineerin Electromagnetic Theory and its application	<u>.g</u> ap	plica		s. ours		
I	vergence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface	and	volu				
-	ations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Waves, P				-		
	up index , Wave guide (Qualitative)			, in the second s	,	· - F	
	Propagation of EM waves in Optical fibers and Optoelectronic Devices			6 h	ours		
	ion through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types						
	single mode & multimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-intermo						
sources-LED communicatio	& Laser Diode, Detectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Application n- Endoscopy.	UNS (JI T1U	ber o	ptics	5 IN	
	······································						
Module: 7	Special Theory of Relativity			9 h	ours	;	
	ence, Galilean relativity, Postulate of special theory of relativity,	Sim	ultar	eity	, len	gth	
contraction and time dilation.							

Module: 8 Contemporary issues	2 hours					
Lecture by Industry Experts						
	5 hours					
Text Book (s)						
1. Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw William Silfvast,	Hill.					
2. Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press						
3. D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4 th Edition, Pearson						
4. Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, Pearson	2011,					
Reference Books						
1. Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, 2010, 3 Edition Cengage learning.	3rd Indian					
2. John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics for Scie Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.	entists and					
3. Kenneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.	. Kenneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.					
4. Nityanand Choudhary and RichaVerma, Laser Systems and Applications, 2011, PHI Private Ltd.	I Learning					
5. S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, 2010, I International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.	.K.					
6. R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2005, 1 st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill						
7. Principles of Electromagnetics, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxford						
8. Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambridge Univ Press	versity					
Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Digital Assignments, CAT-I and II and FAT						
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)						
1. Determination of Planck's constant using electrolumine scence process	2 hrs					
2. Electron diffraction	2 hrs					
3. Determination of wave length of laser source (He-Ne laser and diodelasers of Different wave lengths) using diffraction technique	2 hrs					
4. Determination of size offine particle using laser diffraction	2 hrs					
5. Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD	2 hrs					
6. Optical Fiber communication (source+optical fiber+detector)	2 hrs					
7. Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano-crystalline film using X-ray diffraction	2 hrs					
8. Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a box problem) (can be given as an assignment)	2 hrs					
9. Laser coherence length measurement	2 hrs					
10. Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves	2 hrs					
11. Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle	2 hrs					
12. Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for various colour – Spectrometer	2 hrs					
13. Determination of divergence of a laser beam	2 hrs					
14. Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer simulation)	2 hrs					
15. Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)	2 hrs					
	0 hours					
Mode of assessment: CAT / FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 04.06.2019						
Approved by Academic Council55th ACMDate13.06.2019						

PHY1999	INTRODUCTION TO INNOVATIVE PROJECTS	L T P J C 1 0 0 4 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
Course Objective	<u> </u>	1.0
	bred to the students in the 1 st Year of B. Tech. in order to orient th	hem towards
	emic thinking and be innovative.	
· · ·	nts confident enough to handle the day to day issues.	
	"Thinking Skill" of the students, especially Creative Thinking S	kills
	dents to be innovative in all their activities	
4.To prepare a pr	oject report on a socially relevant theme as a solution to the exist	ting issues
Expected Course		
= =	d the various types of thinking skills.	
	ne innovative and creative ideas.	
3. To find out a	suitable solution for socially relevant issues-J component	
Module: 1A Se	If Confidence	1 hour
Understanding sel	f – Johari Window – SWOT Analysis – Self Esteem – Being a co	ontributor – Case
Study		
Project : Explorin	ng self, understanding surrounding, thinking about how s(he) can	n be acontributor
Forthe society, Cr	eating a big picture of being an innovator-writing a 1000 words	imaginary
		(non-contact hours)
Module: 1B Th		1 hour
Thinking and Beha	aviour-Types of thinking-Concrete- Abstract, Convergent, Dive	ergent. Creative.
• •	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E	
Study.	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E	xamples – Case
Study. Project: Meeting	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to th	xamples – Case em / make field
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours)
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and <u>non-contact hours)</u> 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonomy	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and <u>non-contact hours)</u> 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar <u>Module: 1C La</u> Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee Module: 2A C	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and <u>non-contact hours)</u> 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom; Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ci Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples 1 hour
Study.Project: Meetingvisits to identify acategories them arModule: 1CLaBlooms TaxonomProject : Last weetModule: 2AChCreativity Models-Project: Selectingprioritisation, useModule: 2BBh	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples 1 hour proach for hon-contact hours
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Br 25 brainstorming	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples 1 hour proach for 1 non-contact hours) 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonomy Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Br 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstor upload.	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples orm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top a	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples 1 hour proach for 1 non-contact hours 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them an Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Bh 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstor upload. hours)	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples orm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top (4)	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el-Examples 1 hour proach for non-contact hours) 1 hour 5 issues identified & 4 non-contact
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them an Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Bh 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstor upload. hours)	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples orm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top a	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples 1 hour proach for non-contact hours) 1 hour 5 issues identified &
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them an Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonomy Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Br 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstor upload. hours) Module: 3 M Mind Mapping te	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples orm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top (4)	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el-Examples 1 hour proach for non-contact hours) 1 hour 5 issues identified & 4 non-contact 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them an Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonomy Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Br 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstor upload. hours) Module: 3 M Mind Mapping te	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples orm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top (4 ind Mapping echniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map ind Maps get another set of solutions for the next 5 issues (issue	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el-Examples 1 hour proach for non-contact hours) 1 hour 5 issues identified & 4 non-contact 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Bu 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstor upload. hours) Module: 3 M Mind Mapping te Project: Using M	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples orm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top (1) ind Mapping echniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map ind Maps get another set of solutions for the next 5 issues (issue (4 reters thinking	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el-Examples 1 hour proach for non-contact hours 1 hour 5 issues identified & 4 non-contact 1 hour 6-10).
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonomy Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Br 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstor upload. hours) Module: 3 M Mind Mapping te Project: Using M Module: 4A Sy Systems Thinking	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples orm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top (4) ind Mapping echniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map ind Maps get another set of solutions for the next 5 issues (issue (4 rstems thinking essentials–examples–Counter Intuitive condemns	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples 1 hour proach for non-contact hours) 1 hour 5 issues identified & 4 non-contact 1 hour 6–10). non-contact hours) 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them an Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Bn 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstor upload. hours) Module: 3 M Mind Mapping te Project: Using M Mind Mapping te Project: Using M	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples orm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top (ind Mapping echniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map ind Maps get another set of solutions for the next 5 issues (issue 4 rstems thinking essentials–examples–Counter Intuitive condemns ssue / problem for which the possible solutions are available with	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el-Examples 1 hour proach for non-contact hours) 1 hour 5 issues identified & 4 non-contact 1 hour 6–10). non-contact hours) 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Bh 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstor upload. hours) Module: 3 M Mind Mapping te Project: Using M Mind Mapping te Project: Select 1 i Thinking process a	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples orm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top ind Mapping echniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map ind Maps get another set of solutions for the next 5 issues (issue (4 rstems thinking essentials–examples–Counter Intuitive condemns ssue / problem for which the possible solutions are available with and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the pick up one solution]	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples 1 hour proach for non-contact hours 1 hour 5 issues identified & 4 non-contact 1 hour 6–10). non-contact hours 1 hour
Study. Project: Meeting visits to identify a categories them ar Module: 1C La Blooms Taxonom Project : Last wee Module: 2A Ch Creativity Models- Project: Selecting prioritisation, use Module: 2B Bh 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstor upload. hours) Module: 3 M Mind Mapping te Project: Using M Mind Mapping te Project: Select 1 i Thinking process a	ntial and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – E atleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need ad upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 ateral ThinkingSkill y–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking mode eks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded reativity –Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples g 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap of statistical tools & upload. (4 rain storming techniques and examples orm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top ind Mapping echniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map ind Maps get another set of solutions for the next 5 issues (issue (4 restems thinking essentials–examples–Counter Intuitive condemns ssue / problem for which the possible solutions are available with and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the of].Goback to the customer and assess the acceptability and upload	xamples – Case em / make field d solutions and non-contact hours) 1 hour el–Examples 1 hour proach for non-contact hours) 1 hour 5 issues identified & 4 non-contact 1 hour 6–10). non-contact hours) 1 hour

Module: 4B	Design Thinking			1 hour
Design thinkin	g process-Human eleme	nt of design thinking– cas	se study	
Project: Apply	design thinking to the s	elected solution; apply the	e engineering & scientific t	inge to it.
	design week" celebratio	n sup load the weeks learr	ning out come.	
Module: 5A	Innovation			1 hour
		vation–Examples of innov		
•		typing of your solution fin	nalized. Prepare a proto typ	
processand upl	oad.		(4 non-con	tact hours)
Module: 5B	Blocks for Innovation			1 hour
Identify Block	s for creativity and innov	ation – overcoming obsta	cles – Case Study	
		m identification, solution,	innovations-expected resu	
	T presentation.		(4 non-con	,
Module: 5C	Innovation Process			1 hour
	vation-right climate for i			
Project: Refin	ing the project, based on	the review report and upl		
			(4 non-con	tact hours)
Module: 6A	Innovation in India			1 hour
Stories of 10 In	idian innovations			
Project: Makin	ng the project better with	add ons.	(4 non- con	tact hours)
Module: 6B	JUGAAD Innovation			1 hour
Frugal and flex	tible approach to innovat	ion-doing more with less	Indian Examples	
Project: Fine	runing the innovation pro	ject with JUGAAD princ	iples and uploading (Credi	t for
JUGAAD imp	lementation).		(4 non-con	tact hours)
Module: 7A	Innovation Project	Proposal Presentation		1 hour
	sal contents, economicin			
Project: Pres	entation of the innovative	e project proposal and upl	oad. (4 non- con	tact hours)
Module: 8A	Contemporary issue	n Innovation		1 hour
	issue in Innovation			
Project: Final	project Presentation, Vi	vavoce Exam	(4 non-con	,
	Tota	l Lecture hours		15 hours
Text Book(s)				
1. How to ha	ve Creative Ideas, Edwa	rd debone,Vermil on publ	lication, UK, 2007	
2. The Art of	Innovation, Tom Kelley	& Jonathan Littman, Pro	file Books Ltd., UK, 2008	
Reference Boo		,	, ,	
1. Creating C	Confidence, Meribeth Bo	nct, Kogan Page India Lt	d., New Delhi, 2000	
•		e, Keogan Page India Ltd		
	0	Jaico Books, Mumbai, 20		
			e Ahuja Random house Indi	ia, Noida,
2012.				
Mode of Evalu		nt / Quiz / FAT / Project /		
		ith weightage of 25 : 25 :	50 along with reports	
	d by Board of Studies	15.12.2015		
Approved by	Academic Council	39 th ACM Date 17	7.12.2015	

UNIVERSITY ELECTIVE

ESP1001		ESPAÑOL FUNDAMENTAL		L	Т	P J	С
				2	0	0 0	2
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil	S	yllal	bus	vers	ion
							v.
Course Ob	-						
	-	tudents the necessary background to:		Ŧ			
		e Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking					
		related to profession, education centres, day to					
-		hobby, family set up, workplace, market and cl					
		e the ability to describe things and will be able	to translate into E	ingli	sn a	and vi	ce
vers		simula terms (both in continue and anal forms) a	ana ata af thain has	1		ı	
		simple terms (both in written and oral form) as environment and matters in areas of immediate		kgro	uno	1,	
111111	leurate	environment and matters in areas of miniedian	e need.				
Expected C	ourse	Outcome:					
The student							
		greetings, giving personal details and Identify	genders by using a	corre	ct a	rticle	s
		orrect use of SER, ESTAR and TENER verb for					
thing	•		01 1	•			
		ion about time and weather conditions by know	wing months, days	and	sea	asons	in
Spai	nish						
		ion about people and places by using regular v					
	•	xive verbs for writing about daily routine and c	create small parag	raphs	s at	out	
hom	etown,	best friend and family					
Module:1	Abaa	edario, Saludos y Datos personales: Origen,				3 ho	
would:1		nalidad, Profesión				5 110	urs
Competenci		nática: Vocales y Consonantes. Artículos defin	udos e indefinidos	(Nu	me	ro v	
Genero).		nation. Vocales y consonances. Anticulos defin	ndos e maerinaos	(114	me	10 y	
,	ia Escri	ta: Saludos y Datos personales					
Module:2	Edad	y posesión. Números (1-20)				3 ho	urs
		nática: Pronombres personales. Adjetivos. Los		NER			
Competenci	ia Escri	ta: Escribe sobre mismo/a y los compañeros d	le la clase				
	I						
Module:3		bulario de Mi habitación. Colores.				5 ho	urs
<u> </u>		ipción de lugares y cosas.		•		OFI	
	ia Gran	nática: Adjetivos posesivos. El uso del verbo	ESTAR. Diferen	cia e	ntr	e SEF	ξy
ESTAR.	. Eco	ita. Mi hahitaaián					
Competenci	la Esci	ita: Mi habitación					
Module:4	Mi	familia. Números (21-100).				5ho	urs
		ciones.Expresar la hora. Los meses del año.				-	
Competenci	ia Gran	nática: Frases preposicionales. Uso del HAY.	La diferencia entr	e Ml	JY	у	
		verbo GUSTAR					
Competence	ia Escr	ita: Mi familia. Dar opiniones sobre tiempo					
	-						
Module:5	-	esar fechas y el tiempo. Dar opiniones				5 ho	urs
	sobre	personas y lugares.					

Competencia Gramática: Los verbos regulares (-AR, -ER, -IR) en el presente. Adjetivos demostrativos.

Competencia Escrita: Mi mejor amigo/a. Expresar fechas. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles.

 Module:6
 Describir el diario. Las actividades cotidianas.
 3 hours

 Competencia Gramática: Los Verbos y pronombres reflexivos. Los verbos pronominales con e/ie, o/ue, e/i, u/ue.
 3 hours

Competencia Escrita: El horario. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles.

Module:7 Dar opiniones sobre comidas y bebidas. Decir lo	4hours
que está haciendo.Describir mi ciudad y Ubicar	
los sitios en la ciudad.	

Competencia Gramática: Los verbos irregulares. Estar + gerundio. Poder + Infinitivo. Competencia Escrita: Conversación en un restaurante. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles.Mi ciudad natal. Mi Universidad. La clase.Mi fiesta favorita.

Module:8 Guest Lectures/ Native Speakers

2 hours

		Total Lecture ho	ours: 30	hours				
Te	xt Book(s)		I					
1.	1. Text Book:"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agustin Garmendia, Carmen Soriano GoyalPublication ; reprintedEdition, (2010)							
Re	ference Books							
1	"¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk a	nd Mike Zollo, Ho	dder Mur	ray, Londo	n 2006.			
	"Practice makes perfect: Spanish	Vocabulary", Doro	thy Richm	ond, McG	raw Hill			
	Contemporary, USA,2012.							
2	"Practice makes perfect: Basic Sp	anish", Dorothy Ri	chmond, N	AcGraw H	ill Contemporary,			
	USA 2009.							
3	"Pasaporte A1 Foundation", Mati	lde Cerrolaza Arag	ón, Óscar	Cerrolaza	Gili, Begoña Llovet			
	Barquero, Edelsa Grupo, España,	2010.			-			
Ree	commended by Board of Studies	22-02-2016						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 41	Date	17-06-20	16			

ESP2001		ESPAÑOL INTERMED	IO L T P J C				
Pre-requisi	ite		Syllabus version				
Course Ob	• 4•		V.				
Course Ob	,	udents the necessary background to:					
		ents to read, listen and communicate in Span	ish in their day to day life				
		ents to describe situations by using present, p					
		evelop the comprehension skill in Spanish la	<u>^</u>				
			15uu50.				
Expected C	Course	Outcome:					
The student	The students will be able to						
	1. create sentences in near future and future tenses and correctly using the prepositions like POR						
and PARA							
2. create sentences in preterito perfecto and correctly use the direct and indirect object pronouns							
3. create sentences related to likes and dislikes and also give commands in formal and informal way							
	•						
		tions in Spanish at places like restaurants, ho					
6. understa	and abo	ut different Spanish speaking countries and i	ts culture and traditions.				
	1						
Module:1		eros (101 – 1 millón). Expresar los planes	7 hours				
Competenci		o s. Los númerosordinales. ática: Futuros cercanos (Ir+a+Infinitivo). Fu	turos (Verbos regulares e				
<u> </u>		l POR y PARA.	turos (verbos regulares e				
		ta: Traducción ingles a español y español a In	ngles.				
		textos y Videos	5				
Module:2	descu	opas, colores y tamaños. Costar, valer, entos y rebajas	8 hours				
		ática: Pronombres objetivos directos e indir					
Competence Videos	a Escri	ta: Traducción ingles a español y español a l	Ingles. Comprensión - Los textos y				
v lucos							
Module:3	Escri	bir un Correo electrónico formal e	7 hours				
	infor	mal.					
		ática: Imperativos formales e informales. Pro					
		ta: Traducción ingles a español y español a I	ngles.				
Comprensio	on - Los	textos y Videos					
Module:4	Curri entre	ículo Vitae. Presentarse en una vista informal.	6 hours				
Competence	ia Gram	ática: Pretérito imperfecto. Pretérito indefini	do.				
-		ta: Traducción ingles a español y español a In	ngles.				
Comprensi	ón - Los	textos y Videos					
Madaler	T-n 4	ducatán nangonal Francisco las	51.				
Module:5		ducción personal, Expresar los s futuros.	5 hours				
	Prant	5 IU/UI UD+					

	Comprensión oral: Introducción personal, Expresar los planes futuros. ¿Qué vas a hacer en las próximas vacaciones?							
	Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas sobre un cuento auditivo. Relacionar el audio con las imágenes. Las preguntas basadas en canciones.							
M	edio de t	ransporte: Comprar y Reser	var billetes.					
Mo	dule:6	Diálogos entre dos				5 hours		
		ón oral: Diálogos entre dos , Reservación de habitación						
Co	Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas basadas en canciones. Las preguntas basadas en diálogos.							
		Presentación de los pa	-			5 hours		
	Comprensión oral: Dialogo entre un médico y paciente. Presentación de los países hispánicos. Describir su infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de último fin de semana.							
		on auditiva: Rellenar los bl		en pas	ado. Las preg	guntas basadas en el		
cue	nto. Las	preguntas basadas en un an	uncio					
Мо	dule:8		~ •			2 hours		
IVIO	uule:0	Guest Lectures/ Native S	Speakers			2 110015		
			Total Lecture ho	urs.	45hours			
			Total Lecture In	uis.	40110015			
Tex	kt Book(s)						
1.		Internacional 1", Jaime Con	pas, Eva Garcia,	Agusti	n Garmendia	, Carmen Soriano		
		Publication; reprintedEdition	,Delhi (2010)					
Ref	erence							
1.	•	ónGramática!", Phil Turk an						
2.	2. "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill							
			sh Vocabulary",	Doro	thy Richmo	nd, McGraw Hill		
	Conten	nporary, USA,2012.	•		-			
3.	Conten "Practi	nporary, USA,2012. ce makes perfect: Basic Sp	•		-			
	Conten "Practi USA 20	nporary, USA,2012. ce makes perfect: Basic Sp 009.	anish", Dorothy I	Richmo	ond, McGraw	Hill Contemporary,		
3. 4.	Conten "Practi USA 20 "Pasap	nporary, USA,2012. ce makes perfect: Basic Sp 009. orte A1 Foundation", Matile	anish", Dorothy I de Cerrolaza Arag	Richmo	ond, McGraw	Hill Contemporary,		
	Conten "Practi USA 2 "Pasap Barque	nporary, USA,2012. ce makes perfect: Basic Sp 009. orte A1 Foundation", Matile ro, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2	anish", Dorothy I de Cerrolaza Arag 010.	Richmo cón, Ós	ond, McGraw car Cerrolaza	Hill Contemporary,		
4.	Conten "Practi USA 20 "Pasap Barque Author	nporary, USA,2012. ce makes perfect: Basic Sp 009. orte A1 Foundation", Matile ro, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2 s, book title, year of publica	anish", Dorothy I de Cerrolaza Arag 010. tion, edition numb	Richmo cón, Ós	ond, McGraw car Cerrolaza	Hill Contemporary,		
4. Rec	Conten "Practi USA 2 "Pasap Barque Author	nporary, USA,2012. ce makes perfect: Basic Sp 009. orte A1 Foundation", Matile ro, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2	anish", Dorothy I de Cerrolaza Arag 010.	Richmo cón, Ós	ond, McGraw car Cerrolaza	Hill Contemporary, Gili, Begoña Llovet		

FRE1001		FRANÇAIS QUOTIDIEN	
		,	
Pre-requisit	te		Syllabus version
NIL			v.1
Course Obj	ectives		·
		dents the necessary background to:	
		ics of French language and to communicate effe	ectively in French in their day
	y life.		
		ctional proficiency in listening, speaking, readin	
3. Reco	gnize c	alture-specific perspectives and values embedde	ed in French language.
Expected Co	011 1 100 (wtaama	
		l be able to :	
		rench language the daily life communicative situ	lations via personal propouns
		phounds, salutations, negations and interrogations	
		e effectively in French language via regular / irro	
		comprehension of the spoken / written language	
sente			
4. under	rstand a	nd demonstrate the comprehension of some part	ticular new range of unseen
	en mate		-
E dama	nstrate	a clear understanding of the French culture through	ugh the language studied
5. demo	mstrate	8	
		-	
Module:1 Les Salutatio Sujets, Les F faire etc.	Exprestons, Les Pronom	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irréguli	
Module:1 Les Salutatic Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire	Expressions, Less Pronom pour:	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les	mois de l'année, Les Pronoms
Module:1 Les Salutatic Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr	Expres ons, Les Pronom pour: résenter	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts	s mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir /
Module:1 Les Salutatic Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2	Expressions, Less Pronom pour: résenter La con	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irréguli	mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours
Module:1 Les Salutatic Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais	Expressions, Less Pronom pour: résenter La con son des	ssions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers	mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours
Module:1 Les Salutatio Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire	Expressions, Les Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour:	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes c'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'.	mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / <u>3 hours</u> s pronominaux, La Négation,
Module:1 Les Salutatio Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire	Expressions, Les Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour:	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes	mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / <u>3 hours</u> s pronominaux, La Négation,
Module:1 Les Salutatio Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire Chercher un(Expressions, Less Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corre	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes e 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per	mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne.
Module:1 Les Salutatio Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire F Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire F Chercher un(Module:3	Expressions, Less Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corre La Na	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes e 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/	mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / <u>3 hours</u> s pronominaux, La Négation,
Module:1 Les Salutatio Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire Chercher un(Module:3	Expres ons, Les Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corre La Na indéfir	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes e 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ i), Les prépositions	mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours s pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne. 6 hours
Module:1 Les Salutatio Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire Chercher un(Module:3 La Nationalit	Expressions, Less Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corre La Na indéfir té du Pa	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes e 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ i), Les prépositions ys, L'article (défini/ indéfini), Les prépositions (a	mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours s pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne. 6 hours à/en/au/aux/sur/dans/avec etc.)
Module:1Les SalutatioSujets, Les Ffaire etc.Savoir-faireSaluer, Se prModule:2La conjugaisL'interrogatiSavoir-faireChercher un(Module:3La NationalitL'article com	Expressions, Less Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corre La Na indéfir té du Pa ntracté,	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes e 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ i), Les prépositions ys, L'article (défini/ indéfini), Les prépositions (Les heures en français, L'adjectif (La Couleur,	mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours s pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne. 6 hours à/en/au/aux/sur/dans/avec etc.) L'adjectif possessif, L'adjectif
Module:1 Les Salutatic Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire Chercher un(Module:3 La Nationalit L'article con démonstratif	Expres ons, Les Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corre La Na indéfir té du Pa ntracté, 7 L'adj	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes e 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ i), Les prépositions ys, L'article (défini/ indéfini), Les prépositions (a	a mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours s pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne. 6 hours à/en/au/aux/sur/dans/avec etc.), L'adjectif possessif, L'adjectif
Module:1 Les Salutatic Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire Chercher un Module:3 La Nationalit L'article con démonstratif	Expres ons, Les Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corre La Na indéfir té du Pa ntracté, 7 L'adj rogatio	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes e 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ i), Les prépositions ys, L'article (défini/ indéfini), Les prépositions (a Les heures en français, L'adjectif (La Couleur, ectif interrogatif (quel/quelles/quelle/quelles),	a mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours s pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne. 6 hours à/en/au/aux/sur/dans/avec etc.), L'adjectif possessif, L'adjectif
Module:1 Les Salutatio Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire Chercher un Module:3 La Nationalit L'article con démonstratif nom, L'inter Savoir-faire	Expres ons, Les Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corre La Na indéfir té du Pa ntracté, Z L'adj rogatio pour:	sions simples nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie , Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes e 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ i), Les prépositions ys, L'article (défini/ indéfini), Les prépositions (a Les heures en français, L'adjectif (La Couleur, ectif interrogatif (quel/quelles/quelle/quelles),	a mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours s pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne. 6 hours à/en/au/aux/sur/dans/avec etc.), L'adjectif possessif, L'adjectif
Module:1 Les Salutatic Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire Chercher un(Module:3 La Nationalit L'article con démonstratif nom, L'inter Savoir-faire Poser des que	Expres ons, Les Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corra (e) corra La Na indéfir té du Pa ntracté, 7 L'adj rogatio pour: estions,	sions simples inombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les is Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes e 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ i), Les prépositions ys, L'article (défini/ indéfini), Les prépositions (a Les heures en français, L'adjectif (La Couleur, ectif interrogatif (quel/quelles/quelle/quelles), Ton avec Comment/ Combien / Où etc. Dire la date et les heures en français,	a mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours s pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne. 6 hours à/en/au/aux/sur/dans/avec etc.). L'adjectif possessif, L'adjectif L'accord des adjectifs avec le
Module:1Les SalutatioSujets, Les Ffaire etc.Savoir-faireSaluer, Se prModule:2La conjugaisL'interrogatiSavoir-faireChercher undModule:3La NationalitL'article condémonstratifnom, L'interSavoir-fairePoser des queModule:4	Expres ons, Les Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corre La Na indéfir té du Pa ntracté, Z' L'adj rogatio pour: estions,	sions simples a nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes c 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ di), Les prépositions ys, L'article (défini/ indéfini), Les prépositions (Les heures en français, L'adjectif (La Couleur, ectif interrogatif (quel/quelles/quelle/quelles), T n avec Comment/ Combien / Où etc. Dire la date et les heures en français, duction simple	a mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours s pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne. 6 hours à/en/au/aux/sur/dans/avec etc.), L'adjectif possessif, L'adjectif
Module:1 Les Salutatio Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire Chercher und Module:3 La Nationalit L'article con démonstratif nom, L'inter Savoir-faire Poser des qui Module:4 La traduction	Expres ons, Les Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corre La Na indéfir té du Pa ntracté, Z L'adj rogatio pour: estions, La trac	sions simples inombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les is Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes e 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ i), Les prépositions ys, L'article (défini/ indéfini), Les prépositions (a Les heures en français, L'adjectif (La Couleur, ectif interrogatif (quel/quelles/quelle/quelles), Ton avec Comment/ Combien / Où etc. Dire la date et les heures en français,	a mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours s pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne. 6 hours à/en/au/aux/sur/dans/avec etc.). L'adjectif possessif, L'adjectif L'accord des adjectifs avec le
Module:1 Les Salutatic Sujets, Les F faire etc. Savoir-faire Saluer, Se pr Module:2 La conjugais L'interrogati Savoir-faire Chercher un(Module:3 La Nationalit L'article con démonstratif nom, L'inter Savoir-faire Poser des que Module:4 La traductior Savoir-faire	Expressions, Less Pronom pour: résenter La con son des ion avec pour: (e) corra La Na indéfir té du Pa ntracté, Z' L'adj rogatio pour: estions, La trae n simple	sions simples a nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie s Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irrégulie présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts jugaison des verbes réguliers verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes c 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'. espondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une per tionalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ di), Les prépositions ys, L'article (défini/ indéfini), Les prépositions (Les heures en français, L'adjectif (La Couleur, ectif interrogatif (quel/quelles/quelle/quelles), T n avec Comment/ Combien / Où etc. Dire la date et les heures en français, duction simple	a mois de l'année, Les Pronoms ers- avoir / être / aller / venir / 3 hours s pronominaux, La Négation, rsonne. 6 hours à/en/au/aux/sur/dans/avec etc.), L'adjectif possessif, L'adjectif L'accord des adjectifs avec le 4 hours

Mo	dule:5	L'article Partitif, Mettez	les phrases aux			5 hours		
		pluriels						
	L'article Partitif, Mettez les phrases aux pluriels, Faites une phrase avec les mots donnés, Trouvez							
	les questions.							
	oir-faire	*						
-		ux questions générales en	français, Exprimez	z les ph	rases donnée	s au Masculin ou au		
Fén	ninin, As	ssociez les phrases.						
		- • •						
	dule:6	Décrivez :				3 hours		
	rivez :			•				
Lal	famille /	La Maison / L'université /	Les Loisirs/ La Vi	e quotic	lienne etc.			
		D: 1				4.1		
	dule:7	Dialogue				4 hours		
	logue :							
		rire une personne.						
		conversations à la cafeteria						
		conversations avec les men	ibres de la famille					
	4. Des	dialogues entre les amis.						
Mo	dule:8	Guest lecures				2 hours		
		res/ Natives speakers				2 11001 5		
- Ou		ies/ ivalives speakers	Total Lecture ho	urc.	30 hours			
			Total Lecture In	Jul 5.	50 11001 5			
Тоу	t Book(c)						
1.	(s) nce jeunes-1, Méthode de fr	ancais G Capelle	et N G	idon Hachett	te Paris 2010		
2.		nce jeunes-1, Cahier d'exer						
	erence l	5	enees, G. Capene e		ion, machenette	, 1 4115, 2010.		
1.		EXIONS 1, Méthode de fra	ncais Régine Mér	ieux V	ves Loiseau I	es Éditions Didier		
1.	2010.		nçuis, regine mer	icun, i	ves Loiseau,i	Les Lattions Dialer,		
2	CONN	EXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exe	rcices, Régine Mé	rieux, Y	Ves Loiseau.	, Les Éditions		
	Didier,		, 8	,				
3	ALTE	R EGO 1, Méthode de franç	ais, Annie Berthe	t, Cathe	rine Hugo, V	éronique M.		
		n, Béatrix Sampsonis, Moni						
4	ALTER	REGO 1, Le cahier d'activi	tés, Annie Berthet	, Cather	ine Hugo, Bé	éatrix Sampsonis,		
	Moniqu	e Waendendries, Hachette	livre, Paris 2011		-	-		
		aluation: CAT / Assignmen		/ FAT				
		led by Board of Studies	26.02.2016					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.20	16		

FRE2001	FRANÇAIS PROGRESSIF	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	Français Quotidien	Syllabus version
		v.1
Course Objectives		
6	tudents the necessary background to:	
	ated sentences and frequently used expressions in rela	
	or family information, shopping, close environment,	
	n simple and routine tasks requiring only a simple and	direct exchange of
	familiar and habitual topics.	1
	to describe with simply means his training, his imme	
evoke familiar	and habitual subjects, evoke subjects that correspond	to immediate needs.
Expected Course	Autcome	
The students w		
	ressions in French.	
	by using frequent lexicon related to himself, his famil	v. his close environment
	ing, work, school, etc).	<i>,</i>
	ple, clear messages on internet, authentic documents.	
	able information in common documents, such as adve	rtisements, flyers, menus,
	ple personal letters.	· · · · ·
5. create simple a	nd routine tasks.	
6. create simple a	nd direct exchange of information on familiar activitie	es and topics.
	essions simples	8 hours
	es - Le verbe pronominal - Le passé composé avec l'a	
	r de + infinitif - Le comparatif - Le superlatif - Les 1	nots interrogatifs (les trois
formes)		· 1 · ·
Savoir-laire pour	: Faire des achats, faire des commandes dans un resta	urant, poser des questions.
Module:2 Les a	ctivitiés quotidiennes	6 hours
	blique (Les achats, Les voyages, les transports-La nou	
	s du savoir-vivre - Les pronoms indéfinis - Les pro	
	ents objets directs/ indirects - La formation du future	
	: Réserver les billets pour le voyage, réserver les	
	lieux de la ville, indiquer la direction à un étranger.	,
	¥	
Module:3 Les a	ctivités de loisirs	7 hours
Les loisirs (sports/s	spectacles/activités) - Les moments de la journée, de l	'année- La fête indienne et
française - Les go	ûts - L'impératif - La négation de l'impératif-La plac	ce du pronom à l'impérati
avec un verbe pron	ominal.	
	: Parler de ses goûts, raconter les vacances, foi	
compliquées, Raco	nter les souvenirs de l'enfance, parler sur la tradition	de son pays natal.
	angonhonio	7 hours
	ancophonie one - Première approche de la société française – La	
	bjet – décrire une tenue - Le pronom relatif (qui/que/d	
Savoir-faire pour		un (u)
	se-Portrait d'une personne-Cartes et messages d'invit	tation d'accentation ou de
r incres de la press	se i ortant a une personne-cartes et messages a min	

refu	us -Artic	le de presse - rédaction d'ur	n événement.			
		La culture française				5 hours
		s activités quotidiennes - le	s fêtes en France -	- Parler	de sa famille	 réserver un billet à
ľa	gence - la	a gastronomie française				
				<u> </u>		
		La description				5 hours
		vsiquement une personne -				ine chambre dans un
hôt	el – les p	olus grands français - racont	er des évènements	s passés		
		1				
		S'exprimer				5 hours
		imat - parcours francophone	e – placer une com	mande	au restaurant	la mode - parler de
son	i projet d	l'avenir.				
	dule:8	Guest lecures				2 hours
G	uest lecu	res/ Natives speakers				
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours	
Tex	xt Book(
1.	Alter E	Ego 1, Méthode de français,	Annie Berthet, Ha	chette,	Paris 2010.	
2.	Alter E	Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, A	nnie Berthet, Hacl	nette, P	aris 2010.	
Ref	ference	Books				
1.		EXIONS 1, Méthode de fra	nçais, Régine Méi	ieux, Y	ves Loiseau,l	Les Éditions Didier,
	2010.					
2	CONN	EXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exe	rcices, Régine Mé	érieux, `	Yves Loiseau	, Les Éditions
Didier, 2010						
3 Fréquence jeunes-1, Méthode de français, G. Capelle et N.Gidon, Hachette, Paris, 2010.						
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / Project	/ Semir	nar / FAT	
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	26.02.2016			
		y Academic Council	No.41	Date	17-06-20	

GER1001	GRUNDSTUFE DEUTSCH	L	Т	Р	J	С
		2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil					labus
					Ve	ersion
Course Objectiv	es.					v.1
, ,	students the necessary background to:					
	the Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic Ger	rman	ı. Le	earni	ng	
	y related to profession, education centres, day-to-day activit					
sports and	hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom acti	vitie	s ar	e ess		
2. make the	students industry oriented and make them adapt in the Germa	in cu	ltui	e.		
Ermosted Course	Autoomot					
Expected Course The students will						
	greeting people, introducing oneself and understanding bas	ic ex	anre	essio	ns in	
German.	greening people, indoacening onesen and anderstanding eac	10 01	-pre	0010		
	d basic grammar skills to use these in a meaning way.					
	beginner's level vocabulary					
4. create sen	tences in German on a variety of topics with significant prec	ision	and	d in o	letai	l.
5. apply goo	d comprehension of written discourse in areas of special inte	rests				
Module:1						hours
	leskunde, Alphabet, Personalpronomen, Verben-heissen, kor					
	W-Fragen, Aussagesätze, Nomen- Singular und Plural, der	r Ar	ıke	I -B	estin	imter-
Unbestimmter Ar Lernziel :						
	Grundlegendes Verständnis von Deutsch, Deutschland in Eur	opa				
		- r -				
Module:2					3	hours
00	Verben (regelmässig /unregelmässig),das Jahr- Monate, Jahr					
-	Berufe, Artikel, Zahlen (Hundert bis eine Million), Ja-/Nein-	Frag	ge, l	Impe	rativ	mit
"Sie"						
Lernziel: Sätze schreiben, i	iber Hobbys, Berufe erzählen, usw					
	loer moboys, berure erzamen, usw					
Module:3					5	hours
	en, Negation, Kasus (Bestimmter- Unbestimmter Artikel)	Tre	nnt	barev		
^	rzeit, Präpositionen, Lebensmittel, Getränkeund Essen, Farb					
Lernziel :						
Sätze mit Modalv	erben, Verwendung von Artikel, Adjektiv beim Verb					
Madada A					_	
Module:4	utsch – Englisch / Englisch – Deutsch)				3.	hours
Lernziel :	utsen – Englisen / Englisen – Deutsen)					
	rammatik und Wortschatz					
<u></u>						
Module:5					5	hours
Leserverständnis.	Mindmap machen, Korrespondenz- Briefe und Email					

Lernziel:

Übung der Sprache, Wortschatzbildung

Module:6

Aufsätze :Die Familie, Bundesländer in Deutschland, Ein Fest in Deutschland, Lernziel :

Aktiver, selbständiger Gebrauch der Sprache

Module:7 Dialoge:

- a) Gespräche mit einem/einer Freund /Freundin.
- b) Gespräche beim Einkaufen ; in einem Supermarkt ; in einer Buchhandlung ;

3 hours

4 hours

- c) in einem Hotel an der Rezeption ; ein Termin beim Arzt.
- d) Ein Telefongespräch ; Einladung-Abendessen

	-							
Module:8					2 hours			
Guest Lect	ures/ Native Speakers (Einle	eitung in die deust	che Ku	ltur und Politi	k			
		Total Lecture h	ours:	30 hours				
Text Book	(S)							
	verk Deutsch als Fremdsprac			Paul Rusch, H	Ielen Schmtiz, Tanja			
Sieber	, Klett-Langenscheidt Verla	g, München : 2013	3					
Reference	Books							
1. agune, 1	Hartmut Aufderstrasse, Jutta	Müller, Thomas S	Storz, 20	012.				
2 eutsche	Sprachlehre für Ausländer,	Heinz Griesbach,	Dora So	chulz, 2013				
3 udio d	A1, Hermann Funk, Christin	a Kuhn, Corneslei	nVerlag	g, Berlin :2010)			
4 angram	Aktuell-I, Maria-Rosa, Scho	oenherrTil, Max H	ueber V	/erlag, Muenc	chen :2012			
ww.goe	ethe.de							
irtschaf	tsdeutsch.de							
ber.de	2							
ett-spra	achen.de							
	ww.deutschtraning.org							
Mode of E	valuation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / Seminar	/ FAT					
Recommen	nded by Board of Studies	04.03.2016						
Approved	by Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.20	16			
11	5	1		I				

GER2001		СН	L T P J C	
		Grundstufe Deutsch		2 0 2 0 3
Pre-requisit	Syllabus version			
				v.1
Course Obje				
		idents the necessary background to: communication skills in German language		
		listening and understanding capability of G	erman FM Radi	o and TV
	ammes			
		nfidence of the usage of German language a	nd better unders	standing of the
cultur				8
Expected Co	ourse O	outcome:		
The students				
	-	iency in advanced grammar and rules		
		he texts including scientific subjects.	_	
		ility of listening and speaking in real time s		
		cabulary in different context-based situation		T
		n communication in profession life, like rep	lying or sending	g E-mails and
		ompany. unication related to simple and routine task	c.	
0. create	comm	uncerton related to simple and routile task	5.	
Module:1	Profici	ency in Advanced Grammar		8 hours
		s- Perfekt, Präteritum, Plusquamperfekt, Fu	tur-I, Futur-II, V	
Grundstufen			, ,	U
Lernziel: Sä	tzeschr	eiben in verschiedenen Zeiten.		
		standing of Technical Texts		6 hours
		Personalpronomen (Nominativ, Akkusativ	, Dativ)	
Lernziel: Pa	SSIV, FO	ormen des Personalpronomens		
Module:3	Under	standing of Scientific texts		7 hours
		, Nebensatz, Präpositionen mit Akkusativ u	nd Dativ	/ nours
Infinitiv Sätz		, reconsul, r rupositionen nitt rikkusut v u	lia Dali V,	
		ng zwischen Adjektiv beim Nomen		
		<u> </u>		
		unicating in Real Time Situations		7 hours
		ische Terminologie, wissenschaftliche, liter	arische Texte au	1s dem Deutschen
ins Englische				
Lernziel : U	bung vo	on Grammatik und Wortschatz		
		4 641 77 1 1 641		
		ition of the Vocabulary of the ceed Level		5 hours
		h Audioübung :Familie, Leben in Deutschl	and Am Rahnha	of
		storie, Tagesablauf in eineranderen Stadt,	and, Ani Damin	л,
Lernziel : Ül				
	0	Ł		
Module:6	Ability	to Communicate in Professional Life		5 hours
		h Audioübung: Überberühmte Persönlichke	eiten. Feste in De	

Videos :Wetter, An der Universität, ein Zimmer buchen, Studentenleben, Städteund Landeskunde ernziel : Hörverständnis, Landeskunde

Module:7	Ability to Communicate in Task-based
	Situations

5 hours

Hörverständnis durch Audioübung: FM Radio aus Deutschland Videos: Fernseher aus Deutschland ernziel : LSRW Fähigkeiten

Module:8		Invited Talk: Contemporary issues				2 hours		
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours			
Te	xt Book(s)						
1.		ook:1. TangramAktuell II, ,München : 2010	, Rosa Maria Dal	lapizza,	Beate Blüg	ggel, Max Hueber		
Re	ference	Books						
1.	Theme	nAktuell, Heiko Bock, Mue	ller Jutta, MaxHu	eber Ve	rla, Muench	en : 2010		
2	Deutsc 2012	h Sprachlehre fuer Auslaen	der, Schulz Griesb	ach, Ma	x Hueber V	erlag, Muenchen :		
3	Lagune, Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Jutta Müller, Storz Thomas, Hueber Verlag, Ismaning : 2013							
4	4 Studio d A1, Hermann Funk, Christina Kuhn, Max HuerberVerlag, München : 2011							
Mo	ode of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / Seminar	/ FAT				
Ree	commen	ded by Board of Studies	04.03.2016					
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	41	Date	17.06.20)16		

JAP1001	JAPANESE FOR BEGIN	VERS	L	Т	P	J	C
For UG			2	0	0	0	2
Programes							
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syl	labus	vers	ion	
Course Objective							
	students the necessary background to:	colving and writing	Ionono	a lan	0110 Q		
	ur basic skills related to reading, listening, sp arners an interest in Japanese language by tea						
	read and write Hiragana and Katakana.	ching them culture	and ge	liciai	enqu	cues.	
<i>5.</i> 1000gmi20,	Tead and write Thrugana and Ixataxana.						
Expected Course	Outcomes:						
Students will be a							
1. remember	Japanese alphabets and greet in Japanese.						
2. understand	l pronouns, verbs form, adjectives and conjun	ctions in Japanese.					
3. remember	time and dates related vocabularies and expre	ess them in Japanes	e.				
	ple questions and its answers in Japanese.						
5. understand	I the Japanese culture and etiquettes.						
		1					
	oduction to Japanese syllables and stings					4 h	ours
Introduction of Ja	apanese language, alphabets; Hiragana, kata	akana, and Kanji I	Pronunc	iatior	n, vo	wels	and
consonants.							
Hiragana – writing	g and reading; Vocabulary: 50 Nouns and 20	pronouns, Greeting	s.				
Module:2	Demonstrative Pronouns					4 h	ours
	N2 desu, Japanese Numerals, Demonstrative	pronoun - Kore Sc	ore Are	and I	Dore		loui
	there, which) Kono, sono, Ano and Dono (th					Soch	nira.
Achira and			,	,		2001	
Dochira. this way) Koko, Soko, Asoko and Doko (Here, The	re location)					
Module:3	Verbs and Sentence formation					4 h	ours
Classification of	verbs Be verb desu Present and Present ne	gative Basic struct	ture of	sente	nce (Subi	ect+
Object+		Surve Duble Surve				2 de j	
Verb) Katakana-re	eading and writing						
Module:4	Conjunction and Adjectives						ours
U U	.nado Classification of Adjectives 'I' and 'na	i'-ending Set phrase	e – One	gaish	iması	1 —	
Sumimasen,							
	ele –Wa, Particle-Ni 'Ga imasu' and 'Ga arim	hasu' for Existence	of livin	g thir	igs ai	nd no	n-
iving things	-						
Particle- Ka, Ni, G	a						
Module:5	Vocabulary and its Meaning					4 h	ours
	ear/Week (Current, Previous, Next, Next	to Next) : Natio	n. Peor	ole a	nd L		
Relationship of	earn); Simple kanji recognition		, 100]	u			

Mo	odule 6	Forming questions a	nd giving answers	S			4 hours
Cla	ssificatio	on of Question words (Dar	e, Nani, Itsu, Doy	yatte,	dooshite, Ikuts	su, Ikura); Cla	ssification of Te
form	ns, Polite	e					
form	n of verb	DS .					
	dule: 7	Expressing time, pos					4 hours
		on of question words (Doko	o, Dore, Dono, Do	chira)	Time express	sions (Jikan), N	Number of hours,
	mber of						
		endar of a month; Visit the	departmental store	, railw	ay stations, He	ospital (Byoki)	, office and
Uni	iversity						
Mo	dule:8	Guest Lecture	e by Experts				2 hours
			- ~ J F ~				
		Total Lectu	re hours:		30 hours		
Tex	kt Book(s	s):					
1.		oan Foundation (2017), Man Inicative Language Compe					
2.		Eri et al (2011), Genki: An					
		an Times.	C		2	-	
	-						
Ref	ference H	Book(s):					
1.		se for Busy people (2011) v	ideo CD, AJALT.	Japan.			
2.		nd Nobuo Akiyama (2010).				arron's Publica	tion
-		aluation: CAT, Quiz and					
		led by Board of Studies	24.10.2018				
		y Academic Council	No. 53	Date		13.12.2018	

STS 1101		FUNDAMENT	ALS OF APTITUDE	L T P J C						
Pre-requisit	te	No	None Syllabus versio							
				1						
Course Obj	ectives	:	·							
		the logical reasoning skills of th	ne students and improve the prob	lem-solving						
abilit		.1 1.11 1								
		en the ability to solve quantitative	e aptitude problems							
3. To ei	inten u	e verbal ability of the students								
Expected C	ourco	Jutaama								
-			ts of Quantitative Aptitude, Logi	and reasoning and						
	al abili	-	is of Qualititative Aptitude, Logi	cal reasoning and						
		5	te good comprehension of text ir	n areas of the						
	ent's in		te good comprehension of text in	i areas of the						
			lity to resolve problems that occ	ur in their field.						
				<u></u>						
Module:1	Lesso	ns on excellence		2hours						
		Skill acquisition, consistent pra	ctice							
	, ,									
Module:2	Logic	al Reasoning		16 hours						
Thinking Sl										
	lem So									
	cal Thi									
	al Thir	•								
Taught throu	igh tho	ught-provoking word and rebus	puzzles, and word-link builder q	uestions						
CodiSerieAnalOdd	ng and s		out and Visual reasoning							
Sudoku puz Solving intro numbers		ry to moderate level sudoku p	uzzles to boost logical thinking	and comfort with						
Attention to			datail ag a shill							
Picture and v	Picture and word driven Qs to develop attention to detail as a skill									

	Quantitative Aptitude	14 hours
Speed Mat	hs	
• Add	lition and Subtraction of bigger num	nbers
• Squ	are and square roots	
 Cub 	bes and cube roots	
• Vec	lic maths techniques	
	tiplication Shortcuts	
	tiplication of 3 and higher digit nur	nbers
	plifications	
	nparing fractions	
	rtcuts to find HCF and LCM	
• Div	isibility tests shortcuts	
Algebra ar	nd functions	
Module:4	Recruitment Essentials	5hours
intouule. I	Keel ultiment Essentius	
Looking at	an engineering career through t	ne prism of an effective resume
-		
• Imp	ortance of a resume - the footprint	of a person's career achievements
-	ortance of a resume - the footprint or a resume looks like?	of a person's career achievements
• Hov	v a resume looks like?	of a person's career achievements what skills you must build starting today and how?
HowAn	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume:	•
Hov An	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: n Management	•
Hov An	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume:	•
 How An Impression Getting it ritional of the second se	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: A Management ight for the interview: oming, dressing	what skills you must build starting today and how?
 How An Impression Getting it ri Gro Bod 	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: n Management light for the interview: oming, dressing ly Language and other non-verbal s	what skills you must build starting today and how?
 How An Impression Getting it ri Gro Bod 	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: A Management ight for the interview: oming, dressing	what skills you must build starting today and how?
 How An Impression Getting it ri Gro Bod Disp 	w a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: A Management ight for the interview: oming, dressing ly Language and other non-verbal s playing the right behaviour	what skills you must build starting today and how?
 How An Impression Getting it ri Gro Bod Disj Module:5	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: n Management ght for the interview: oming, dressing ly Language and other non-verbal s playing the right behaviour Verbal Ability	what skills you must build starting today and how?
 How An Impression Getting it ri Gro Bod Disp Module:5 Essential g	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: A Management ight for the interview: oming, dressing ly Language and other non-verbal s playing the right behaviour Verbal Ability rammar for placements:	what skills you must build starting today and how?
 How An Impression Getting it ri Gro Bod Disp Module:5 Essential g Nou 	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: a Management ight for the interview: oming, dressing ly Language and other non-verbal s playing the right behaviour Verbal Ability rammar for placements: uns and Pronouns	what skills you must build starting today and how?
 How An Impression Getting it ri Gro Bod Disj Module:5 Essential g Nou Ver 	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: A Management light for the interview: oming, dressing ly Language and other non-verbal s playing the right behaviour Verbal Ability rammar for placements: ins and Pronouns bs	what skills you must build starting today and how?
 How How An Impression Getting it ri Gro Bod Disp Module:5 Essential g Nou Ver Sub 	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: A Management ght for the interview: oming, dressing ly Language and other non-verbal s playing the right behaviour Verbal Ability rammar for placements: uns and Pronouns bs ject-Verb Agreement	what skills you must build starting today and how?
 How How An Impression Getting it ri Gro Bod Disp Module:5 Essential g Nou Ver Sub Prov 	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: A Management ght for the interview: oming, dressing ly Language and other non-verbal s playing the right behaviour Verbal Ability rammar for placements: uns and Pronouns bs ject-Verb Agreement noun-Antecedent Agreement	what skills you must build starting today and how?
 How How An Impression Getting it ri Gro Bod Disp Module:5 Essential g Nou Ver Sub Pro: 	v a resume looks like? effective resume vs. a poor resume: A Management ght for the interview: oming, dressing ly Language and other non-verbal s playing the right behaviour Verbal Ability rammar for placements: uns and Pronouns bs ject-Verb Agreement	what skills you must build starting today and how?

	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Mode of E	valuation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assess	ments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- 1. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- 2. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
 R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

Arun Sharma, Quantitative Aptitude, 2016, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

	ARITHN	METIC PROBLEM SOLVING	
Pre-requisite		None	Syllabus version
1			1
Course Objectives	5:		
1. To enhance	the logical reasoning s	kills of the students and improve the	problem-solving
abilities	0 0	*	
		juantitative aptitude problems	
3. To enrich the	ne verbal ability of the	students for academic purpose	
Expected course of			
		e confidence in solving problems of (
		e confidence in solving problems of I e confidence in understanding the qu	
Ability	In de able to show more	e confidence in understanding the que	estions of verbal
Ability			
Module:1 Logic	al Reasoning		11 hours
0	orization questions		
		oing words into right group orders of	logical sense
• •			C
Cryptarithmetic			
	ts and Blood relations	3	
• Linear Arr	angement	3	
Linear ArraCircular Arra	angement rrangement	5	
Linear ArraCircular ArraMulti-dime	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement	3	
Linear ArraCircular Arra	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement	;	
Linear ArraCircular ArraMulti-dime	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement	3	
 Linear Arr. Circular Ar Multi-dime Blood Relation 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations	; 	
 Linear Arra Circular Arra Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude	3 	18 hours
 Linear Arra Circular Arra Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proportion	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude	5	18 hours
 Linear Arr. Circular Ar Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proport Ratio 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion	; 	18 hours
 Linear Arr. Circular Ar Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proportion Ratio Proportion 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion	; 	18 hours
 Linear Arra Circular Arra Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proportion Ratio Proportion Variation 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion	5	18 hours
 Linear Arr. Circular Arr. Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proportion Ratio Proportion Variation Simple equ 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion	; 	18 hours
 Linear Arr. Circular Arr. Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proportion Ratio Proportion Variation Simple equ Problems of 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion tations on Ages	; 	18 hours
 Linear Arr. Circular Arr. Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proportion Ratio Proportion Variation Simple equ Problems of 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion	S	18 hours
 Linear Arra Circular Arra Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proportion Ratio Proportion Variation Simple equ Problems of Mixtures an 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion nations on Ages and alligations		18 hours
 Linear Arr. Circular Arr. Multi-dime Blood Relation Blood Relation Ratio and Proportion Ratio Proportion Variation Simple equ Problems of Mixtures and 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion tations on Ages	terest	18 hours
 Linear Arr. Circular Arr. Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proportion Ratio Proportion Variation Simple equ Problems of Mixtures an Percentages, Simple Percentages 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion nations on Ages ad alligations ole and Compound Int	terest	18 hours
 Linear Arr. Circular Arr. Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proport Ratio Proportion Variation Simple equ Problems of Mixtures an Percentages, Simple Percentages Percentages 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion aations on Ages ad alligations ole and Compound Inter- es as Fractions and Deci-	terest	18 hours
 Linear Arr. Circular Arr. Multi-dime Blood Rela Module:2 Quan Ratio and Proportion Ratio Proportion Variation Simple equ Problems of Mixtures an Percentages, Simplication Percentages 	angement rrangement ensional Arrangement ations titative Aptitude tion nations on Ages nd alligations ble and Compound Integers increase / Decrease erest	terest	18 hours

Number	System
--------	--------

- Number system
- Power cycle
- Remainder cycle
- Factors, Multiples
- HCF and LCM

Module:3 Verbal Ability

Essential grammar for placements

- Prepositions
- Adjectives and Adverbs
- Tenses
- Forms and Speech and Voice
- Idioms and Phrasal Verbs
- Collocations, Gerund and Infinitives

Reading Comprehension for placements

- Types of questions
- Comprehension strategies
- Practice exercises

Articles, Prepositions and Interrogatives

- Definite and Indefinite Articles
- Omission of Articles
- Prepositions
- Compound Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases
- Interrogatives

Vocabulary for placements

- Exposure to solving questions of
- Synonyms
- Antonyms
- Analogy
- Confusing words
- Spelling correctness

Total Lecture hours:

16hours

45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) **Text Book(s)**:

- **5.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- **6.** ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 7. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **8.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

Arun Sharma, Quantitative Aptitude, 2016, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

abilities 2. To strengthe 3. To enrich the Expected Course O 1. Students will and Verbal a 2. Students will student's inte 3. Students will Module:1 Lesson Skill introspection, S Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill Problem Solv Critical Thin Lateral ThinI Taught through thou Coding & decoding	he logical reasoning skills of the n the ability to solve quantitative everbal ability of the students for putcome: I be introduced to basic conceptibility I be able to read and demonstrate rest I be able to demonstrate the ability son excellence Skill acquisition, consistent pra	e students and improve the prove aptitude problems for academic purpose ts of Quantitative Aptitude, Lo te good comprehension of text lity to resolve problems that or	ogical reasoning t in areas of the
Course Objectives: 1. To enhance t abilities 2. To strengthe: 3. To enrich the Expected Course O 1. Students will and Verbal a 2. Students will student's inte 3. Students will Skill introspection, S Module:1 Lesson Skill introspection, S Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill • Problem Solt • Critical Thin • Lateral Thin Taught through thou Coding & decoding	he logical reasoning skills of the n the ability to solve quantitative everbal ability of the students for putcome: I be introduced to basic conceptibility I be able to read and demonstrate the able to demonstrate the ability I be able to demonstrate the ability Son excellence Skill acquisition, consistent pra	e students and improve the prove aptitude problems for academic purpose ts of Quantitative Aptitude, Lo te good comprehension of text lity to resolve problems that or	1 oblem-solving ogical reasoning t in areas of the ccur in their field. 2hours
 To enhance t abilities To strengthe To enrich the To enrich the To enrich the Students will and Verbal a Students will student's inte Students will Critical Thin Lateral Thin Cading & decoding 	he logical reasoning skills of the n the ability to solve quantitative everbal ability of the students for putcome: I be introduced to basic conceptibility I be able to read and demonstrate rest I be able to demonstrate the ability son excellence Skill acquisition, consistent pra	te good comprehension of text lity to resolve problems that or	ogical reasoning t in areas of the ccur in their field. 2hours
abilities 2. To strengthe 3. To enrich the Expected Course O 1. Students will and Verbal a 2. Students will student's inte 3. Students will Module:1 Lesson Skill introspection, S Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill Problem Solv Critical Thin Lateral Thin Faught through thou Coding & decoding	n the ability to solve quantitative everbal ability of the students f Putcome: I be introduced to basic conceptibility I be able to read and demonstrate the able to demonstrate the ability I be able to demonstrate the ability Son excellence Skill acquisition, consistent pra	te good comprehension of text lity to resolve problems that or	ogical reasoning t in areas of the ccur in their field. 2hours
 To enrich the Expected Course O Students will and Verbal a Students will student's into Students will Students will Module:1 Lesson Skill introspection, S Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill Problem Solid Critical Thini Lateral Thini Taught through thou 	e verbal ability of the students f Dutcome: I be introduced to basic conceptibility I be able to read and demonstrate rest I be able to demonstrate the abitist s on excellence Skill acquisition, consistent praces I Reasoning ving	ts of Quantitative Aptitude, Lo te good comprehension of text lity to resolve problems that o	t in areas of the ccur in their field. 2hours
Expected Course O 1. Students will and Verbal a 2. Students will student's into 3. Students will Module:1 Lesson Skill introspection, S Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill • Problem Sol ¹ • Critical Thin • Lateral Thin Taught through thou	Putcome: I be introduced to basic concept bility I be able to read and demonstrate rest I be able to demonstrate the abit s on excellence Skill acquisition, consistent pra I Reasoning ving	ts of Quantitative Aptitude, Lo te good comprehension of text lity to resolve problems that o	t in areas of the ccur in their field. 2hours
 Students will and Verbal a Students will student's into Students will Students will Module:1 Lesson Skill introspection, S Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill Problem Solv Critical Thin Lateral Thin Coding & decoding 	l be introduced to basic concept bility l be able to read and demonstrate rest l be able to demonstrate the abi s on excellence Skill acquisition, consistent pra	te good comprehension of text lity to resolve problems that or	t in areas of the ccur in their field. 2hours
and Verbal a 2. Students will student's inte 3. Students will Module:1 Lesson Skill introspection, S Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill Problem Solv Critical Thin Lateral ThinI Taught through thou Coding & decoding	bility I be able to read and demonstra erest I be able to demonstrate the abi s on excellence Skill acquisition, consistent pra I Reasoning	te good comprehension of text lity to resolve problems that or	t in areas of the ccur in their field. 2hours
 Students will Module:1 Lesson Skill introspection, S Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill Problem Solt Critical Thin Lateral Thin Taught through thou Coding & decoding 	l be able to demonstrate the abi s on excellence Skill acquisition, consistent pra l Reasoning ving	· .	2hours
Skill introspection, S Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill • Problem Sol ¹ • Critical Thin • Lateral Thinl Taught through thou Coding & decoding	Skill acquisition, consistent pra	ctice	
Skill introspection, S Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill • Problem Sol ¹ • Critical Thin • Lateral Thinl Taught through thou Coding & decoding	Skill acquisition, consistent pra	ctice	
Module:2 Logica Thinking Skill • Problem Sol ⁴ • Critical Thin • Lateral Thinl Taught through thou Coding & decoding	I Reasoning		18 hours
Thinking Skill Problem Sol[*] Critical Thin Lateral Thinl Taught through thou Coding & decoding	ving		18 hours
Thinking Skill Problem Sol[*] Critical Thin Lateral Thinl Taught through thou Coding & decoding	ving		10 11041
 Problem Sol⁴ Critical Thin Lateral Thin Taught through thou Coding & decoding 			
 Critical Thin Lateral Thin Taught through thou Coding & decoding 			
Lateral Thinl Taught through thou Coding & decoding			
Taught through thou Coding & decoding	•		
Coding & decoding	ght-provoking word and rebus	puzzles and word-link builde	r questions
	Sin provoning word and recus	pullies, and word min build	questions
	, Series, Analogy, Odd man o	out and Visual reasoning	
 Coding and I 			
• Series	C		
 Analogy 			
Odd Man Ou	ıt		
Visual Reaso			
Sudoku puzzles Solving introductory numbers Attention to detail	y to moderate level sudoku pu		g and comfort with
Picture and word dri	ven Qs to develop attention to	detail as a skill	

Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning	Module:3	Quantitative Aptitude	14 hours
Square and square roots Cubes and cube roots Vedic maths techniques Multiplication Shortcuts Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers Simplifications Comparing fractions Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shortcuts Module:4 Recruitment Essentials Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shortcuts Module:4 Recruitment Essentials Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shortcuts Module:4 Recruitment Essentials Short Divisibility tests shortcuts Module:4 Recruitment Essentials Short Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability Ghour Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Verbal reasoning Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) A production aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 ⁿ Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10, ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarval, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.			
Cubes and cube roots Vedic maths techniques Multiplication Shortcuts Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers Simplifications Comparing fractions Comparing fractions Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shortcuts Algebra and functions Module:4 Recruitment Essentials Shour Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume looks like? An effective resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Geting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability fohour Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Fext Book(s): S. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarval, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):			8
 Vedic maths techniques Multiplication Shortcuts Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers Simplifications Comparing fractions Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shortcuts Algebra and functions Module:4 Recruitment Essentials <u>Shour</u> Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getring it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability <u>6hour</u> Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Annecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Verbal reasoning Total Lecture hours: <u>45 hour</u> Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. I. & R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. 	-		
Multiplication Shortcuts Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers Simplifications Comparing fractions Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shortcuts Module:4 Recruitment Essentials Module:5 Recruitment Essentials Module:5 Verbal Ability Mo			
Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers Simplifications Comparing fractions Comparing fractions Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shortcuts Algebra and functions Module:4 Recruitment Essentials		—	
 Simplifications Comparing fractions Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shortcuts Algebra and functions Module:4 Recruitment Essentials Short Looking at an engineering carcer through the prism of an effective resume Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Ohour: Module:5 Verbal Ability Ghour: Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning 45 hour: Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 1. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2013, 1 st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 ^{sd} Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. 2016,		*	
Comparing fractions Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shortcuts Algebra and functions Module:4 Recruitment Essentials <u>Shour</u> Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability <u>6hour</u> Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Fext Book(s): FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):			rs
Shoricuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shoricuts Algebra and functions Module:4 Recruitment Essentials 5hour Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability 6hour Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) And the Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quanitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):		-	
Divisibility tests shortcuts Algebra and functions Module:4 Recruitment Essentials Shour Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability 6hour Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Its Houk, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):			
Algebra and functions Module:4 Recruitment Essentials Shour Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Ghour Module:5 Verbal Ability Ghour Grammar challenge A parctice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) 9. FacE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):			
Module:4 Recruitment Essentials Shour Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements • How a resume looks like? • • An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: • Grooming, dressing • Body Language and other non-verbal signs • Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability forammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):	• Div	isibility tests shortcuts	
Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability Module:5 Verbal Ability Module:5 Verbal Ability Overde in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) P. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):	Algebra an	d functions	
Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability Module:5 Verbal Ability Module:5 Verbal Ability Overde in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) P. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):	Module•4	Recruitment Essentials	5hour
 Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability 6hour: Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Total Lecture hours: 45 hour: Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. 			
 How a resume looks like? An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how? Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability 6hour Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. 			
Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: • Grooming, dressing • Body Language and other non-verbal signs • Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability Mone Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Cha		×	1
Impression Management Getting it right for the interview: • Grooming, dressing • Body Language and other non-verbal signs • Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability Money Grammar Challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Ch	• An	effective resume vs. a poor resume: what	at skills you must build starting today and how?
Getting it right for the interview: • Grooming, dressing • Body Language and other non-verbal signs • Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability 6 hour Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):			
 Grooming, dressing Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability 6hours Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. 	Impressior	n Management	
 Body Language and other non-verbal signs Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability 6hour Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. 	Getting it ri	ght for the interview:	
Displaying the right behaviour Module:5 Verbal Ability Ghour Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):	• Gro	oming, dressing	
Module:5 Verbal Ability 6hour Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Verbal reasoning Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):			
Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning 45 hours Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.	• Bod	y Language and other non-verbal signs	
Grammar challenge A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning 45 hours Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.			
A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning 45 hour Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. 8. Feference Book(s):	• Disj	blaying the right behaviour	
covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.	Disj Module:5	blaying the right behaviour Verbal Ability	
Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations Verbal reasoning Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.	Disj Module:5 Gramma	Verbal Ability r challenge	6hour:
Verbal reasoning Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) 10 10 Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.	Disj Module:5 Gramma A practice	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage	6hour: e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.	Disp Module:5 Gramma A practice covered in	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V	6hour: e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.	Disp Module:5 Gramma A practice covered in	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V	6hours e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics
 Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s): 	Disj Module:5 Gramma A practice covered ir Anteceder	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V at Agreement, Punctuations	6hours e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics
 Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s): 	Disj Module:5 Gramma A practice covered ir Anteceder	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V at Agreement, Punctuations asoning	6hours e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics
 Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. 	Disj Module:5 Gramma A practice covered ir Anteceder	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V at Agreement, Punctuations asoning	6hours e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-
 Test) Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s): 	Disj Module:5 Gramma A practice covered ir Anteceder	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V at Agreement, Punctuations asoning	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-
 Text Book(s): 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s): 	Disp Module:5 Gramma A practice covered in Anteceden Verbal re	Verbal Ability r challenge e paper with sentence based and passage a questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V nt Agreement, Punctuations asoning Total Lecture hours:	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- 45 hour
 9. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. 	Disp Module:5 Gramma A practice covered in Anteceden Verbal re Mode of E	Verbal Ability r challenge e paper with sentence based and passage a questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V nt Agreement, Punctuations asoning Total Lecture hours:	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- 45 hour
 10. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. 	Disj Module:5 Gramma A practice covered ir Anteceder Verbal re Mode of Er Test)	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage a questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V nt Agreement, Punctuations casoning Total Lecture hours: valuation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assess	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- 45 hour
 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press. 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):	Disj Module:5 Gramma A practice covered ir Anteceder Verbal re Mode of Ev Test) Text Book	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage a questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V nt Agreement, Punctuations easoning Total Lecture hours: valuation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assess (s):	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- 45 hour sments with Term End FAT (Computer Based
 12. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s): 	Disp Module:5 Gramma A practice covered in Anteceden Verbal re Mode of E ^v Test) Text Booka 9. FAC	Verbal Ability r challenge e paper with sentence based and passage a questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V nt Agreement, Punctuations easoning Total Lecture hours: (s): CE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- 45 hour sments with Term End FAT (Computer Based 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
Chand Publishing, Delhi. Reference Book(s):	Disp Module:5 Gramma A practice covered in Anteceden Verbal re Verbal re Mode of Ev Test) Text Book 9. FAC 10. ETH	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage a questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V at Agreement, Punctuations asoning Total Lecture hours: valuation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assess (s): CE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2 INUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, Magnetic	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- 45 hour sments with Term End FAT (Computer Based 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. cGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
Reference Book(s):	Disp Module:5 Gramma A practice covered ir Anteceder Verbal re Mode of Er Test) Text Book 9. FAC 10. ETH 11. SM	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage a questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V nt Agreement, Punctuations asoning Total Lecture hours: (s): CE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2 HNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, Mo ART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- 45 hour sments with Term End FAT (Computer Based 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. cGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. , Oxford University Press.
	Disj Module:5 Gramma A practice covered ir Anteceder Verbal re Verbal re Mode of Er Test) Text Book 9. FAC 10. ETH 11. SM 12. R S	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage a questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V nt Agreement, Punctuations rasoning Total Lecture hours: (s): CE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2 INUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, Metagarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For C	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- 45 hour sments with Term End FAT (Computer Based 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. cGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. , Oxford University Press.
	Disj Module:5 Gramma A practice covered ir Anteceder Verbal re Verbal re Mode of Er Test) Text Book 9. FAC 10. ETH 11. SM 12. R S	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage a questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V nt Agreement, Punctuations rasoning Total Lecture hours: (s): CE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2 INUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, Metagarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For C	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- 45 hour sments with Term End FAT (Computer Based 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. cGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. , Oxford University Press.
	Disj Module:5 Gramma A practice covered ir Anteceder Verbal re Mode of Er Test) Text Book 9. FAC 10. ETH 11. SM 12. R S Cha Reference	Verbal Ability r challenge paper with sentence based and passage a questions are Nouns and Pronouns, V at Agreement, Punctuations asoning Total Lecture hours: (s): CE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2 INUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Edition, Me ART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition Agarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For C nd Publishing, Delhi.	6hour e-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics erbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun- 45 hour sments with Term End FAT (Computer Based 2016, 1 st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. cGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. , Oxford University Press. Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S.

STS 1202	INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE,LOGICAL	L	Т	P J	ſ	С
	AND VERBAL ABILITY					
		3	0	0 ()	1
Pre-requisite	None		llat			
		V	ersi	on		
Cleared the cut-off			1			
in end-of-sem 1						
assessment						
Course Objectives:						
	he logical reasoning skills of the students and improve the prol	olem-so	olvi	ng		
abilities						
	n the ability to solve quantitative aptitude problems					
3. To enrich the	verbal ability of the students for academic purpose					
Expected Course O						
	be able to show more confidence in solving problems of Quan					e
	be able to show more confidence in solving problems of Logi			<i>u</i>		
	be able to show more confidence in understanding the question	ons of V	/erł	oal		
Ability						
	Reasoning			12 h	101	irs
Word group catego						
Puzzle type class inv	olving students grouping words into right group orders of logi	cal sen	se			
Cryptarithmetic						
Cryptaritinitetie						
Data arrangements	and Blood relations					
Linear Arran						
Circular Arra						
	sional Arrangement					
 Blood Relati 						
Module:2 Quanti	tative Aptitude			20 h	ιοι	ırs
Ratio and Proportion	0 n					
Ratio						
 Proportion 						
Variation						
Simple equa	tions					
 Problems on 						
	alligations: Problems involving multiple iterations of mixture	NC .				
		°.				
Percentages Simul	e and Compound Interest					
	as Fractions and Decimals					
- rerechages	us i ractions and Decimals					

- Percentage Increase / Decrease
- Simple Interest
- Compound Interest
- Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest

Number System

- Number system
- Power cycle
- Remainder cycle
- Factors, Multiples
- HCF and LCM

Module:3Verbal Ability13hoursReading Comprehension – Advanced

Grammar - application and discussion

A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Prepositions, Adjectives and Adverbs, Tenses, Forms and Speech and Voice, Idioms and Phrasal Verbs, Collocations, Gerund and Infinitives

Articles, Prepositions and Interrogatives

- Definite and Indefinite Articles
- Omission of Articles
- Prepositions
- Compound Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases
- Interrogatives

Vocabulary – Advanced

Exposure to challenging placement questions on vocabulary

Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- **13.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- 14. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 15. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **16.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

Arun Sharma, Quantitative Aptitude, 2016, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

STS 2101	GETTING STARTE	D TO SKILL ENHANCEMENT	L T P J C
			30001
Pre-requisite		None	Syllabus version
			1
Course Objectives	5:		
		g skills and apply it in the real-life	scenarios
	e strategies of solving quantit		
3. To enrich th	ne verbal ability of the studen	ts	
Expected Course			
		ical thinking skills, such as proble	m solving related to
their subjec			
		npetency in verbal, quantitative an	id reasoning aptitude
3. Students wi	ill be able to perform good w	ritien communication skills	
Module:1 Logic	al Reasoning		11 hours
	, Direction sense and Cubes		11 110015
Clocks	, Direction sense and Ouses		
Calendars			
• Direction S	Sense		
• Cubes			
	on and Data sufficiency		
Data InterpData Interp	pretation – Tables pretation - Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph		
Data InterpData InterpData Interp	pretation – Tables pretation - Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph		
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice 	pretation – Tables pretation - Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph		
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice Module:2 Quan Time and work	oretation – Tables pretation - Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph ciency titative Aptitude		18 hours
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice Module:2 Quan Time and work	pretation – Tables pretation - Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph ciency		18 hours
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice Module:2 Quan Time and work	oretation – Tables oretation - Pie Chart oretation - Bar Graph ciency titative Aptitude different efficiencies		18 hours
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice Module:2 Quan Time and work Work with Pipes and content Work equiv 	oretation – Tables oretation - Pie Chart oretation - Bar Graph ciency titative Aptitude different efficiencies cisterns valence		18 hours
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice Module:2 Quan Time and work Work with Pipes and content 	oretation – Tables oretation - Pie Chart oretation - Bar Graph ciency titative Aptitude different efficiencies cisterns valence		18 hours
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffic Module:2 Quan Time and work Work with Pipes and c Work equiv Division of 	oretation – Tables pretation - Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph ciency titative Aptitude different efficiencies cisterns valence f wages		18 hours
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice Module:2 Quan Time and work Work with Pipes and c Work equiv Division of Time, Speed and I	oretation – Tables pretation - Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph ciency titative Aptitude different efficiencies cisterns valence f wages Distance		18 hours
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice Module:2 Quan Time and work Work with Pipes and c Work equiv Division of Time, Speed and I Basics of time 	retation – Tables pretation - Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph ciency titative Aptitude different efficiencies cisterns valence f wages Distance ime, speed and distance		18 hours
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice Module:2 Quan Time and work Work with Pipes and c Work equiv Division of Time, Speed and I Basics of ti Relative sp 	retation – Tables pretation - Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph ciency titative Aptitude different efficiencies cisterns valence f wages Distance ime, speed and distance peed		18 hours
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice Module:2 Quan Time and work Work with Pipes and c Work equiv Division of Time, Speed and I Basics of ti Relative sp Problems b 	retation – Tables pretation – Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph ciency titative Aptitude different efficiencies cisterns valence f wages Distance ime, speed and distance peed pased on trains		18 hours
 Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Interp Data Suffice Module:2 Quan Time and work Work with Pipes and c Work equiv Division of Time, Speed and I Basics of ti Relative sp Problems b Problems b 	retation – Tables pretation - Pie Chart pretation - Bar Graph ciency titative Aptitude different efficiencies cisterns valence f wages Distance ime, speed and distance peed		18 hours

Profit and loss, Partnerships and averages

- Basic terminologies in profit and loss
- Partnership
- Averages
- Weighted average

Module:3 Verbal Ability

Sentence Correction

- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Modifiers
- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- Prepositions
- Determiners

Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

Module:4	Writing skills for placements	3 hours
Essay writi	ing	
• Idea	a generation for topics	
• Bes	st practices	
• Pra	ctice and feedback	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s):

- **17.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- **18.** ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 19. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **20.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

Arun Sharma, Quantitative Aptitude, 2016, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

13hours

Image: state in the structure of the structure in the struct	STS 2102	ENHANCING PROB	LEM SOLVING SKILLS	L T P J C
Course Objectives: 1 1. To develop the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in the real-life scenarios 1 2. To learn the strategies of solving quantitative ability problems 3 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students 4 4. To strengthen the basic programming skills for placements Expected Course Outcome: 1. The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively 2. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical Connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams 6 Logical Connectives 5 kpussions • Logical Connectives 5 yllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving 11 hours Logarithms, Progression, Geometry and Quadratic equations • Logarithm • Arithmetic Progression 6 Geometry • Mensuration • Coded inequalities • Quadratic Equations • Permutation, Combination and Probability • Fundamental Counting Principle • Permutation and Combination • Computation of Permutation • Computation of Permutation • Computation of Combination				
1. To develop the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in the real-life scenarios 2. To learn the strategies of solving quantitative ability problems 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students 4. To strengthen the basic programming skills for placements Expected Course Outcome: 1. The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively 2. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Logical Connectives 5 yllogisms • Logical Connectives Syllogisms 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations 10 cogarithms, Progression 6 cometry • Mensuration • Coded inequalities • Quadratic Equations 11 hours Permutation, Combination and Probability • Fundamental Counting Principle • Permutation and Combination • Corputation of Permutation • Computation of Combination • Computation of Combination	Pre-requisite	Noi	ne	Syllabus version
1. To develop the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in the real-life scenarios 2. To learn the strategies of solving quantitative ability problems 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students 4. To strengthen the basic programming skills for placements Expected Course Outcome: 1. The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively 2. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Logical Connectives 5 yllogisms • Logical Connectives Syllogisms 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations 10 cogarithms, Progression 6 cometry • Mensuration • Coded inequalities • Quadratic Equations 11 hours Permutation, Combination and Probability • Fundamental Counting Principle • Permutation and Combination • Corputation of Permutation • Computation of Combination • Computation of Combination				1
2. To learn the strategies of solving quantitative ability problems 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students 4. To strengthen the basic programming skills for placements Expected Course Outcome: 1. The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively 2. The students will be able to deliver impactful presentations 3. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Logical Connectives Syllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logiarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Promutation Circular Permutation Computation of Combination				
 To enrich the verbal ability of the students To strengthen the basic programming skills for placements Expected Course Outcome: The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical Connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Logical Connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Logical Connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Circular Permutations Circular Permutations Computation of Combination Computation of Combination 				te scenarios
 4. To strengthen the basic programming skills for placements Expected Course Outcome: The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning <u>5 hours</u> Logical Connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Logical Connectives Syllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude <u>11 hours</u> Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation of Permutation Circular Permutation Computation of Combination Computation of Combination 				
Expected Course Outcome: 1. The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively 2. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams • Logical connectives • Syllogisms • Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations 11 hours • Logarithm • Arithmetic Progression • Geometric Progression • Geometry • Mensuration • Coded inequalities • Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability • Fundamental Counting Principle • Permutation and Combination • Circular Permutations • Computation of Permutation				
1. The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively 2. The students will be able to deliver impactful presentations 3. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams 1 be to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical Connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams 6 bours Vegital Connectives 9 syllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Logarithms Arithmetic Progression 6 cometry Arithmetic Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Circular Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination	4. To strengt	nen the basic programming skill	s for placements	
1. The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively 2. The students will be able to deliver impactful presentations 3. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams 1 be to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical Connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams 6 bours Vegital Connectives 9 syllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Logarithms Arithmetic Progression 6 cometry Arithmetic Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Circular Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination	Expected Course (Dutcome		
 2. The students will be able to deliver impactful presentations 3. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning <u>5 hours</u> Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Logical Connectives Syllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving <u>11 hours</u> Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 			ntly and use decision making r	models effectively
3. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams 6 Logical Connectives • Logical Connectives 9 Syllogisms • Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving 11 hours Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations 6 cometric Progression 6 cometry • Arithmetic Progression 6 cometry 0 duadratic equations • Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations • Quadratic Equations 9 Fundamental Counting Principle • Permutation, Combination and Probability • • Fundamental Counting Principle • • Permutation of Permutation • • Computation of Permutation • • Computation of Combination •				
questions effortlessly Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Logical Connectives Syllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 				and verbal ability
Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Logical Connectives Syllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude It hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation of Permutation Computation of Permutation Computation of Combination				·
Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams Logical Connectives Syllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude It hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation of Permutation Computation of Permutation Computation of Combination				
 Logical Connectives Syllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 				5 hours
 Syllogisms Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 			5	
 Venn Diagrams – Interpretation Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 	6			
Venn Diagrams – Solving Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations 11 hours Logarithm Arithmetic Progression 6 Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination				
Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 11 hours Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations 11 hours • Logarithm 6eometry engression • Arithmetic Progression 6eometric Progression • Geometry 9 • Mensuration 6eometry • Mensuration 6eometry • Mensuration 9 • Quadratic Equations 9 Permutation, Combination and Probability 9 • Fundamental Counting Principle • Permutation and Combination • Computation of Permutation • Circular Permutations • Computation of Combination				
 Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 	Venni Diagrams	bolving		
 Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 				
 Logarithm Arithmetic Progression Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 	Module:2 Quant	titative Aptitude		11 hours
 Arithmetic Progression Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 	Logarithms, Prog	ressions, Geometry and Quadı	ratic equations	
 Geometric Progression Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 	Logarithm			
 Geometry Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 		-		
 Mensuration Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 		Progression		
 Coded inequalities Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 	•			
 Quadratic Equations Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 				
 Permutation, Combination and Probability Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 				
 Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 	Quadratic I	Equations		
 Fundamental Counting Principle Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 	Dommutation Com	bination and Duchability.		
 Permutation and Combination Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 		-		
 Computation of Permutation Circular Permutations Computation of Combination 		÷ .		
Circular PermutationsComputation of Combination				
Computation of Combination	1			
*				
	 Probability 			

M - 1 - 1 - 2 V - 1 1 4 1 914		
Module:3 Verbal Ability		4hours
Critical Reasoning		
• Argument – Identifying th	e Different Parts (Premise, assum	nption, conclusion)
• Strengthening statement		
Weakening statement		
• Mimic the pattern		
_		
Module:4 Recruitment Essent		7 hours
Cracking interviews - demonstra	8	
Sample mock interviews to demon	strate how to crack the:	
• HR interview		
• MR interview		
• Technical interview		
Cracking other kinds of intervie		
Skype/ Telephonic interview	ews	
 Panel interviews 		
 Stress interviews 		
A workshop to make students writ	e an accurate resume	
Module:5 Problem solving and	1 Algorithmic	18 hours
skills		
skills Logical methods to solve p	problem statements in Programm	
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduced 	problem statements in Programm	ing
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduced 	problem statements in Programm	
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduce Total 2 	problem statements in Programmi ed Lecture hours:	ing 45 hours
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduce Total 1 Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assign	problem statements in Programmi ed Lecture hours:	ing 45 hours
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduce Total 2 Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assign (Computer Based Test) 	problem statements in Programmi ed Lecture hours:	ing 45 hours
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduce Total 2 Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assign (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 	problem statements in Programmined Lecture hours: nments, Mock interviews, 3 Asse	ing 45 hours ssments with Term End FAT
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduce Total Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assign (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 21. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude 	problem statements in Programmi ed Lecture hours: nments, Mock interviews, 3 Asse	ing 45 hours ssments with Term End FAT Wiley Publications, Delhi.
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduced Total 1 Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assign (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 21. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude 22. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 201 	problem statements in Programmi ed Lecture hours: nments, Mock interviews, 3 Asse Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, V 3, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Educ	ing 45 hours ssments with Term End FAT Wiley Publications, Delhi. ation Pvt.Ltd.
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduce Total 1 Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assign (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 21. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude 22. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 201 23. SMART, PlaceMentor, 24 	problem statements in Programmi ed Lecture hours: nments, Mock interviews, 3 Asse Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, V 3, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Educ 018, 1st Edition, Oxford Univer	ing 45 hours ssments with Term End FAT Wiley Publications, Delhi. ation Pvt.Ltd. rsity Press.
skills • Logical methods to solve p • Basic algorithms introduced • Total 1 Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assign (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 21. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude 22. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 201 23. SMART, PlaceMentor, 20 24. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative	problem statements in Programmi ed Lecture hours: nments, Mock interviews, 3 Asse Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, V 3, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Educ	ing 45 hours ssments with Term End FAT Wiley Publications, Delhi. ation Pvt.Ltd. rsity Press.
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduce Total 1 Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assign (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 21. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude 22. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 201 23. SMART, PlaceMentor, 24 	problem statements in Programmi ed Lecture hours: nments, Mock interviews, 3 Asse Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, V 3, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Educ 018, 1st Edition, Oxford Univer	ing 45 hours ssments with Term End FAT Wiley Publications, Delhi. ation Pvt.Ltd. rsity Press.
 skills Logical methods to solve p Basic algorithms introduce Total 1 Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assign (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 21. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude 22. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 201 23. SMART, PlaceMentor, 24 24. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Chand Publishing, Delhi. 	problem statements in Programmi ed Lecture hours: nments, Mock interviews, 3 Asse Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, V 3, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Educ 018, 1st Edition, Oxford Univer e Aptitude For Competitive Exan	45 hours ssments with Term End FAT Wiley Publications, Delhi. ation Pvt.Ltd. rsity Press. ninations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S.
skills • Logical methods to solve p • Basic algorithms introduced • Total 1 Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assign (Computer Based Test) Text Book(s): 21. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude 22. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 201 23. SMART, PlaceMentor, 20 24. R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Chand Publishing, Delhi.	problem statements in Programmi ed Lecture hours: nments, Mock interviews, 3 Asse Encyclopedia, 2016, 1 st Edition, V 3, 1 st Edition, McGraw-Hill Educ 018, 1st Edition, Oxford Univer e Aptitude For Competitive Exan	45 hours ssments with Term End FAT Wiley Publications, Delhi. ation Pvt.Ltd. rsity Press. ninations, 2017, 3 rd Edition, S.

STS 2201		ITY AND COGNITIVE LIGENCE	L T P J C		
			30001		
Pre-requisite	No	ne	Syllabus version		
			1		
Course Objectives	5:				
1. To develop	the students' logical thinking sk	cills and apply it in the real-life	scenarios		
	e strategies of solving quantitativ	ve ability problems			
3. To enrich th	ne verbal ability of the students				
E	0-4				
Expected Course		1.	1 1 1 1		
	1. Students will be able to demonstrate critical thinking skills, such as problem solving related to their subject matters				
	ill be able to demonstrate compe	tonov in vorbal quantitativa an	dragoning		
aptitude	in be able to demonstrate compe	tency in verbai, quantitative an	u Teasonnig		
	Ill be able to perform good writte	en communication skills			
5. Students in					
Module:1 Logic	al Reasoning		10 hours		
Clocks, calendars	, Direction sense and Cubes	•			
Clocks					
 Calendars 					
• Direction	Sense				
• Cubes					
Practice on advanc	ed problems				
Data interpretatio	on and Data sufficiency - Adva	nced			
	Data Interpretation and Data Su		el		
	nart problems				
Caselet pro					
	titative Aptitude		19 hours		
Time and work –	Advanced		19 hours		
Time and work – • Work with	Advanced different efficiencies		19 hours		
Time and work – • Work with	Advanced		19 hours		
Time and work – • Work with	Advanced different efficiencies cisterns: Multiple pipe problems		19 hours		
Time and work – • Work with • Pipes and o • Work equi • Division of	Advanced different efficiencies cisterns: Multiple pipe problems valence f wages				
Time and work – • Work with • Pipes and o • Work equi • Division o • Advanced	Advanced different efficiencies sisterns: Multiple pipe problems valence f wages application problems with comp				
Time and work – • Work with • Pipes and o • Work equi • Division or • Advanced Time, Speed and D	Advanced different efficiencies cisterns: Multiple pipe problems valence f wages application problems with comp Distance - Advanced				
Time and work – • Work with • Pipes and o • Work equi • Division of • Advanced Time, Speed and D • Relative s	Advanced different efficiencies eisterns: Multiple pipe problems valence f wages application problems with comp Distance - Advanced peed				
Time and work – • Work with • Pipes and o • Work equi • Division o • Advanced Time, Speed and D • Relative s • Advanced	Advanced different efficiencies eisterns: Multiple pipe problems valence f wages application problems with comp Distance - Advanced peed Problems based on trains	plexity in calculating total work			
Time and work – • Work with • Pipes and o • Work equi • Division of • Advanced Time, Speed and D • Relative s • Advanced • Advanced	Advanced different efficiencies eisterns: Multiple pipe problems valence f wages application problems with comp Distance - Advanced peed Problems based on trains Problems based on boats and st	plexity in calculating total work			
Time and work – • Work with • Pipes and o • Work equi • Division of • Advanced Time, Speed and D • Relative s • Advanced • Advanced • Advanced	Advanced different efficiencies eisterns: Multiple pipe problems valence f wages application problems with comp Distance - Advanced peed Problems based on trains	olexity in calculating total work reams			

• Partnership

Averages

• Weighted average

Advanced problems discussed

Number system - Advanced

Advanced application problems on Numbers involving HCF, LCM, divisibility tests, remainder and power cycles.

Module:3 Verbal Ability	13hours	
Sentence Correction - Advanced		
Subject-Verb Agreement		
Modifiers		

- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- Prepositions
- Determiners

Quick introduction to 8 types of errors followed by exposure to GMAT level questions

Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles - Advanced

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles
- Practice on advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions

Reading Comprehension – Advanced

Exposure to difficult foreign subject-based RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT

Module:4	Writing skills for placements	3 hours
Essay writi	ng	
• Idea	a generation for topics	
• Bes	t practices	
• Prac	ctice and feedback	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based		

Test)

Text Book(s):

25. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.

- **26.** ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 27. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **28.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

Arun Sharma, Quantitative Aptitude, 2016, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

STS 2202	ADVANCED APTITUD	E AND REASONING SKIL		
Pre-requisite None			Syllabus version	
1			1	
Course Objectives	s:			
Ű	the students' logical thinking sk	cills and apply it in the real-life	scenarios	
	e strategies of solving quantitativ			
	he verbal ability of the students	51		
	en the basic programming skills	for placements		
<u>U</u>		*		
Expected Course	Outcome:			
	ts will be able to interact confide	ently and use decision making r	nodels effectively	
	ts will be able to deliver impactf		2	
	ts will be able to be proficient in		nd verbal ability	
questions et			2	
Module:1 Logic			4 hours	
	g puzzles - Advanced			
Advanced puzzles:				
 Sudoku 				
	Mind-bender style word statement puzzles			
• Anagrams				
Rebus puzz	zles			
I ogical connectiv	es, Syllogism and Venn diagra	me		
1. Logical Connective		1115		
		nultiple statement problems		
6		-		
Module:2 Quan	titative Aptitude		10 hours	
	ressions, Geometry and Quad	ratic equations - Advanced		
1. Logarithm				
2. Arithmetic	Progression			
3. Geometric	Progression			
4. Geometry				
5. Mensuration				
6. Coded inequalities				
7. Quadratic E	*			
Concepts followed	by advanced questions of CAT	level		

Permutation, Combination and Probability - Advanced

- Fundamental Counting Principle
- Permutation and Combination
- Computation of Permutation Advanced problems
- Circular Permutations
- Computation of Combination Advanced problems
- Advanced probability

Module:3 Verbal Ability 5hours

Image interpretation

- 1. Image interpretation: Methods
- 2. Exposure to image interpretation questions through brainstorming and practice

Critical Reasoning - Advanced

- 1. Concepts of Critical Reasoning
- 2. Exposure to advanced questions of GMAT level

Module:4	Recruitment Essentials	8 hours
Mock interviews		
Cracking other kinds of interviews		
Skype/ Telephonic interviews		
D 1.	•	

Panel interviews

Stress interviews

Guesstimation

- 1. Best methods to approach guesstimation questions
- 2. Practice with impromptu interview on guesstimation questions

Case studies/ situational interview

- 1. Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions
- 2. Best ways to present cases
- 3. Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds

Module:5	Problem solving and Algorithmic skills	18 hours
 Logical methods to solve problem statem Basic algorithms introduced 		nts in Programming
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Mock interviews, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- **29.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- **30.** ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 31. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **32.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

Arun Sharma, Quantitative Aptitude, 2016, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

STS 3101	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMM	AING SKILLS	L T P J C	
Pre-requisite	te None		3001Syllabus version	
i i e requisite	Tore		1	
Course Objectives: 1. Ability to translate vast data into abstract concepts and to understand JAVA concepts 2. To have a clear understanding of subject related concepts 3. To develop computational ability in Java programming language				
Expected Course	Outcome:			
1. Clear Know	vledge about problem solving skills in JAVA Ill be able to write codes in Java	concepts		
Module:1 Obje	et and Class, Data types		8 hours	
Solving tricky ques Solving frequently Data types Data Why data type Variables Available data type Numeric – int, floa Character – char, s	t, double tring ed on type casting, data types			
	I / O, Decision Making, Loop Control		8 hours	
Command line arg Solving programm Solving MCQs que Need for control st ifelse ifelse ifelse Nested ifelse Switch case Common mistakes	ing questions based on CLA estions based on CLA atement with control statements (like using = instead asked questions on decision making	of ==)		

Exit Controlled			
do while			
break and continue			
Demo on looping			
Common mistakes with looping statements (like using; at the er	nd of the loop)		
Solving pattern programming problems, series problems	id of the loop)		
Solving predict the output questions			
Module:3 String, Date, Array	10 hours		
String handling, date handling	10 11001		
Solving problems based on arrays like searching, sorting, rearra	nging iteration)		
	light, iteration)		
Multi-dimensional arrays			
Solving pattern problems using 2D arrays			
Real time application based on 2D arrays	12 hours		
Module:4 Inheritance, Aggregation & Associations	12 Hours		
Need			
Is A – Inheritance			
Types of inheritance supported			
Diagrammatic representation			
Demo on inheritance			
Has A – Aggregation			
Diagrammatic representation			
Demo on aggregation			
Uses A - Association			
Diagrammatic representation			
Demo on association			
Assignment on relationships			
Solving MCQs based on relationships between classes			
Module:5 Modifiers, Interface & Abstract classes (Java	7 hours		
specific), Packages			
Types of access specifiers			
Demo on access specifiers			
Assignment on access modifiers			
Instance Members Solving MCOs based on modifiers			
Solving MCQs based on modifiers Abstract Classes			
Need			
Abstract Classes			
Abstract Methods			
Interfaces			
Assignment on abstract classes and interface			
Need for packages			
Access specifiers & packages			
Import classes from other packages			
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Reference Books			
 Java The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By He Education Pvt Ltd 	erbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill		
2. Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving Approach			
by John Dean			
Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with	Term End FAT (Computer Based		
Test)	· •		

STS 3104	ENHANCING PROGRAMMIN	G ABILITY	L T P J C
D			
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus version
Course Objectives	g•		1
*	ranslate vast data into abstract concepts and t	o understand IA	VA concents
	elear understanding of subject related concepts		v A concepts
	computational ability in Java programming		
		0 0	
Expected Course	Outcome:		
	vledge about problem solving skills in JAVA	concepts	
2. Students wi	ill be able to write codes in Java		
			101
Module:1 Colle			12 hours
	List, List Interface, HashSet, Map Interface, I stions based on collections	HashMap, Set	
	ns based on data structure		
Real world problem	hs based on data structure		
Module:2 Threa	ads, Exceptions, LinkedList, Arrays		6 hours
Need of threads	, , , , ,		
Creating threads			
Wait			
Sleep			
Thread execution			
Nood for avaantion	handling		
Need for exception try, catch, throw, th			
•	ption (Java, Python)		
Handling own exce			
8	1		
÷. •	ing questions based on linked list and arrays		
	and Queue, Trees		7 hours
	ing questions based on stacks and queues		
•	a stack using queue?		
How to implement	a queue using stack?		
Solving programm	ing questions based on trees, binary trees, bi	nary search trees	
Solving programm	ing questions based on trees, binary trees, or	nary search trees	
Module:4 JDBC	C Connectivity, JDBC Data		10 hours
JDBC Overview	v /		
Database Setup			
Install the MySQL			
	ase User in MySQL Workbench		
Selecting data from			
Inserting Data into			
Updating Data in the	he Database		

Dele	ting Da	ta from the Database		
Crea	ting Pre	epared Statements		
Mod	Module:5 Networking with Java 10		10 hours	
Wor	king wi	th URLs		
Send	ling HT	TP Requests		
Proc	essing J	ISON data using Java		
Proc	essing 2	XML data using Java		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Refe	erence I	Books		
1.	Java T	he Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By H	erbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill	
	Education Pvt Ltd			
2.	2. Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving Approach			
	by John Dean			
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based			
Test)			

STS 3105	COMPUTATIONAL THIN	KINC	
515 5105	3 0 0 0		
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus version
1			1
Course Objective	s:		
-	ranslate vast data into abstract concepts and t		VA concepts
	clear understanding of subject related concept		
3. To develop	computational ability in Java programming	language	
Expected Course	Outcome:		
A	wledge about problem solving skills in JAVA	concepts	
	ill be able to write codes in Java		
		1	
	, Array		10 hours
date handling	hand on amountiles association association	naina itanatian)	
Multi-dimensional	based on arrays like searching, sorting, rearra	inging, iteration)	
	oblems using 2D arrays		
	ion based on 2D arrays		
	,		
Module:2 Inher	ritance, Aggregation & Associations		15 hours
Need			
Is A – Inheritance			
Types of inheritan			
Diagrammatic repr Demo on inheritar			
Has A – Aggregati			
Diagrammatic repr			
Demo on aggregat			
Uses A - Associati	ion		
Diagrammatic repr			
Demo on associati			
Assignment on rel	-		
	sed on relationships between classes		10 h auna
speci	ifiers, Interface & Abstract classes (Java fic)		10 hours
Types of access sp		1	
Demo on access sp			
Assignment on acc			
Instance Members			
Solving MCQs bas	sed on modifiers		
Abstract Classes			
Need			
Abstract Classes			

Abstract	Methods				
Interface	Interfaces				
Assignm	Assignment on abstract classes and interface				
Module	4 Packages	5 hours			
Need for	packages				
Access s	pecifiers & packages				
Import c	asses from other packages				
Module	5 Exceptions	5 hours			
Need for	exception handling				
try, catc	, throw, throws				
Creating	own exception (Java, Python)				
Handlin	Handling own exceptions				
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Referen	Reference Books				
1. Jav	1. Java The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By Herbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill				
Education Pvt Ltd					
2. Int	2. Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving Approach				
by	by John Dean				
Mode of	Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based				
Test)					

STS 3201	PROGRAMMING SKILLS FOR I	EMPLOYMENT	L T P J C
5150201			
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus version
1			1
Course Objectiv	es:		
•	translate vast data into abstract concepts and	l to understand JA	VA concepts
	clear understanding of subject related conce		I
	p computational ability in Java programmin		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Expected Cours	e Outcome:		
1. Clear Kno	owledge about problem solving skills in JAV	'A concepts	
	will be able to write codes in Java	1	
Module:1 Obj	ect and Class, Data types, Basic I / O		8 hours
Types of program	nming		
Disadvantages of	functional programming		
Class & Objects			
Attributes			
8 Methods			
Objects			
	ased on Objects and Classes		
	estions based on encapsulation		
U	y asked object based questions		
Data types			
Data			
Why data type			
Variables			
Available data ty			
Numeric – int, flo			
Character – char,	•		
	ased on type casting, data types		
Solving debuggir	ig based MCQs		
Printing	n ucon dunin a mun tima		
a	n user during run time		
Command line ar	ning questions based on CLA		
	lestions based on CLA		
Module:2 Dec	ision Making, Loop Control, String, Date		10 hours
Arr			10 Hours
Need for control	-	1	
ifelse	Statement		
ifelse ifelse			
Nested ifelse			
ivesteu IIeise			

Switch case			
Common mistakes with control statements (like using = instead of ==)			
Solving frequently asked questions on decision making			
Types of looping statements			
Entry Controlled			
For			
While			
Exit Controlled			
do while			
break and continue			
Demo on looping			
Common mistakes with looping statements (like using ; at the end of the loop)			
Solving pattern programming problems, series problems			
Solving predict the output questions			
String handling, date handling			
Solving problems based on arrays like searching, sorting, rearranging, iteration)			
Multi-dimensional arrays			
Solving pattern problems using 2D arrays			
Real time application based on 2D arrays			
Kear time apprication based on 2D arraysModule:3Inheritance, Aggregation & Associations10 ho	11100		
Noune.5 Inneritance, Aggregation & Associations 10 no	ui 5		
Is A – Inheritance			
Types of inheritance supported			
Diagrammatic representation			
Demo on inheritance			
Has A – Aggregation			
Diagrammatic representation			
Demo on aggregation			
Uses A - Association			
Diagrammatic representation			
Demo on association			
Assignment on relationships			
Solving MCQs based on relationships between classes			
Module:4Modifiers, Interface & Abstract classes (Java7 ho	urs		
specific), Packages			
Types of access specifiers			
Demo on access specifiers			
Assignment on access modifiers			
Instance Members			
Solving MCQs based on modifiers			
Abstract Classes			
Need			
Abstract Classes			
Abstract Methods			
Interfaces			
Assignment on abstract classes and interface			
Need for packages			
Access specifiers & packages			
	Import classes from other packages		
I IMDOFI CLASSES ITOM OTDET DACKAGES			
	nre		
Import classes from other packages Module:5 Collections 10 ho ArrayList, LinkedList, List Interface, HashSet, Map Interface, HashMap, Set	urs		

	gramming questions based on collections I world problems based on data structure	
	Total Lecture how	ırs: 45 hours
Ref	erence Books	
1.	Java The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by I Education Pvt Ltd	By Herbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill
2.	Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-S by John Dean	Solving Approach
Mo Test	de of Evaluation : FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments t)	with Term End FAT (Computer Based

STS3204	ŀ	JAVA PROGRAMMING AND SC		L	Т	P J	C
		ENGINEERING FUNDAMI	ENTS				1
Due ve cuio	:4 a	None				0 0	
Pre-requis	ne	None		Sylla	1DU	s ver	SION
Course Obje	otivos					L	
*		unslate vast data into abstract concepts and to	understand IA	VA co	nco	nte	
		ear understanding of subject related concepts		VACO	nce	pts	
		computational ability in Java programming 1					
5. 10 40	verop	in suva programming i	anguage				
Expected Co	ourse (Dutcome:					
-		ledge about problem solving skills in JAVA	concepts				
		l be able to write codes in Java	- one-pro				
Module:1	Threa	ds, Exceptions, LinkedList, Arrays,				8 h	ours
		and Queue					
Need of threa	ads	·					
Creating threa	ads						
Wait							
3 Sleep							
Thread execu	tion						
NY 1.0							
Need for exce							
try, catch, thr							
Handling own	-	tion (Java, Python)					
Hallulling Owl	li excej	Stions					
Solving progr	rammi	ng questions based on linked list and arrays					
Solving progr	ammin	ig questions subou on miner instant and grays					
Solving progr	rammi	ng questions based on stacks and queues					
		a stack using queue?					
How to imple	ement a	a queue using stack?					
	T						
Module:2	Trees,	JDBC Connectivity				7 h	ours
		ng questions based on trees, binary trees, bir	ary search trees	3			
JDBC Overvi							
Database Setu	1 I						
Install the My							
		se User in MySQL Workbench				<u>6</u> h	011100
	JDBC					υn	ours
Selecting data Inserting Data							
Updating Data							
Deleting Data							
Deleting Data	110111						

Creating Pre	epared Statements							
Module:4	Networking with Java	12 hours						
Working wi	th URLs							
Sending HTTP Requests								
Processing J	Processing JSON data using Java							
	KML data using Java							
Module:5	Advanced programming	12 hours						
	File Operations							
CSV Operat								
Encoder & I	Decoders							
	& Decryption							
Hashes								
Loggers								
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours						
Reference H	Books							
	he Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By He	erbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill						
Education Pvt Ltd								
2. Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving Approach								
	n Dean							
	valuation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with	Term End FAT (Computer Based						
Test)								

STS 320	5	ADVANCED JAVA PROGRA	MMING	L	TI	PJ	С
	-			3	0 (1
Pre-requis	site	None		Sylla			sion
1					1		
Course Obje	ectives						
1. Abilit	ty to tra	anslate vast data into abstract concepts and t	o understand JAV	VA co	ncep	ts	
2. To ha	ve a cl	ear understanding of subject related concept	ts		•		
3. To de	velop	computational ability in Java programming	language				
Expected Co	ourse (Dutcome:					
		ledge about problem solving skills in JAVA	concepts				
2. Stude	nts wil	l be able to write codes in Java					
		ations, Modifiers				9 ho	urs
Uses A - Ass							
Diagrammati	-						
Demo on ass							
Assignment of		-					
8 Solving MCC	ls base	ed on relationships between classes					
Types of acce	acc cha	cifiers					
Demo on acc							
Assignment of							
Instance Men							
		ed on modifiers					
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<b>C</b>						
Module:2	Interf	ace & Abstract classes (Java specific),			1	0 ho	urs
	Packa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Abstract Clas	sses	-					
Need							
Abstract Clas	sses						
Abstract Met	hods						
Interfaces							
Assignment of	on abst	ract classes and interface					
Need for pack	•						
Access specif							
		other packages				7 6 0	
	Excep					7 ho	uгs
Need for exce	<b>.</b>						
try, catch, thr		rows tion (Java, Python)					
Handling own							
	Collec				1	5 ho	iire
		ist, List Interface, HashSet, Map Interface, H	JashMan Set		1	2 110	415
•		ions based on collections	iusinviap, sei				
· rogramming	- Yucot						

Real	Real world problems based on data structure								
		LinkedList, Arrays	4 hours						
Solv	ving prog	gramming questions based on linked list and arrays							
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours								
Refe	erence I	Books							
1.	Java T	he Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By He	erbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill						
	Educa	tion Pvt Ltd							
2.	Introd	uction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solvin	ng Approach						
by John Dean									
Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based									
Test	Test)								

STS 3301	JAVA FOR BEGINNER	RS	L	ΤI	J	С
5150001			3	0 (	0	1
Pre-requisite	None		Sylla			ion
-			-	1		
<b>Course Objectives</b>	S:					
•	ranslate vast data into abstract concepts and t		VA cor	ncept	S	
	lear understanding of subject related concept					
3. To develop	computational ability in Java programming	language				
Expected Course	Outcome:					
-	vledge about problem solving skills in JAVA	concents				
	ill be able to write codes in Java	concepts				
Module:1 Intro	duction to Programming			1	0 ho	urs
Introduction to Flo	w Charts					
Pseudo code						
<b>U</b>	nent Steps & Algorithms					
Computer Operation						
Comparison Opera	tors					
Single Selection Dual Selection						
Three or More Cho	nces					
Nested Ifs						
Boolean Operators						
Loops						
		I				
Module:2 Object	ct and Class			1	0 ho	urs
	-					
Types of programm						
Class & Objects	unctional programming					
Attributes						
Methods						
Objects						
5	sed on Objects and Classes					
Solving tricky ques	stions based on encapsulation					
	asked object based questions	1				
	types, Basic I / O			1	0 ho	urs
Data types						
Data When data tama						
Why data type Variables						
Available data type	20					
Numeric – int, floa						
Character – char, s						
	ed on type casting, data types					

Solving debugging based MCQs	
Printing	
Getting input from user during run time	
Command line arguments	
Solving programming questions based on CLA	
Solving MCQs questions based on CLA	
Module:4 Decision Making, Loop Control	10 hours
Need for control statement	
ifelse	
ifelse ifelse	
Nested ifelse	
Switch case	
Common mistakes with control statements (like using = instead	1 of == )
Solving frequently asked questions on decision making	
Types of looping statements	
Entry Controlled	
For	
While	
Exit Controlled	
do while	
break and continue	
Demo on looping	and of the loop)
Common mistakes with looping statements (like using ; at the of Solving pattern programming problems, series problems	end of the loop )
Solving predict the output questions	
Module:5 String	5 hours
String handling	
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Reference Books	1
1. Java The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By H	lerbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill
Education Pvt Ltd	·····
2. Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solv	ing Approach
by John Dean	~
Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with	n Term End FAT (Computer Based
Test)	_

Image: Second system       Image: Second system         Image: Second	STS 3401	1	FOUNDATION TO PROGRAMM	MING SKILLS	L	T	PJ	С
Course Objectives:       1         1. Ability to translate vast data into abstract concepts and to understand JAVA concepts         2. To have a clear understanding of subject related concepts         3. To develop computational ability in Java programming language         Expected Course Outcome:         1. Clear Knowledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts         2. Students will be able to write codes in Java         Module:1       Object and Class         8 hours         Types of programming         Disadvantages of functional programming         Class & Objects         Attributes         Methods         Objects         Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes         Solving frequently asked object based questions         Module:2       Data types, Basic 1/O         Data types         Data         Data         Variables         Available data types         Numeric – int, float, double         Character – char, string         Solving debugging based MCQs         Printing         Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control					3			1
Course Objectives:       1         1. Ability to translate vast data into abstract concepts and to understand JAVA concepts         2. To have a clear understanding of subject related concepts         3. To develop computational ability in Java programming language         Expected Course Outcome:         1. Clear Knowledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts         2. Students will be able to write codes in Java         Module:1       Object and Class         Types of programming         Disadvantages of functional programming         Class & Objects         Attributes         Methods         Objects         Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes         Solving frequently asked object based questions         Module:2       Data types, Basic 1/O         Data types         Data         Variables         Available data types         Numeric – int, float, double         Character – char, string         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         Printing       Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments	Pre-requis	site	None		Sylla	abus	vers	sion
1. Ability to translate vast data into abstract concepts and to understand JAVA concepts         2. To have a clear understanding of subject related concepts         3. To develop computational ability in Java programming language         Expected Course Outcome:         1. Clear Knowledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts         2. Students will be able to write codes in Java         Module:1       Object and Class         Types of programming         Disadvantages of functional programming         Class & Objects         Attributes         Methods         Objects         Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes         Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation         Solving trequently asked object based questions         Data types         Data         Vy data type         Variables         Available data types         Solving dCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving debugging based MCQs         Printing         Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control </td <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>	<u> </u>					1		
2. To have a clear understanding of subject related concepts     3. To develop computational ability in Java programming language  Expected Course Outcome:     1. Clear Knowledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts     2. Students will be able to write codes in Java  Module:1 Object and Class     S hours Types of programming     Disadvantages of functional programming     Class & Objects     Attributes     Attributes     Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes     Solving frequently asked object based questions  Module:2 Data types, Basic I / O     S hours Data types Data Why data type Variables Available data types Numeric – int, float, double Character – char, string Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types Solving debugging based MCQs  Printing Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Module:3 Decision Making, Loop Control     Shours	\$		1		<b>T</b> 7 A			
3. To develop computational ability in Java programming language         Expected Course Outcome:         1. Clear Knowledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts         2. Students will be able to write codes in Java         Module:1       Object and Class         Types of programming       8 hours         Disadvantages of functional programming       8 hours         Attributes       8 hours         Methods       0bjects         Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes       Solving frequently asked object based questions         Solving frequently asked object based questions       8 hours         Data types       8 hours         Data types       8 hours         Data types       8 hours         Variables       8 hours         Numeric – int, float, double       8 hours         Character – char, string       9 hours         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types       9 hours         Solving mcQs based on type casting, data types       9 hours         Solving mcQs pased MCQs       9 hours         Printing       9 hours         Solving mcQs questions based on CLA       9 hours         Need for control statement       16.els		•			VA co	ncep	its	
Expected Course Outcome:         1. Clear Knowledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts         2. Students will be able to write codes in Java         Module:1       Object and Class         Types of programming       8 hours         Disadvantages of functional programming       8 hours         Class & Objects       8 hours         Attributes       9 hours         Methods       0 bjects         Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes       9 hours         Solving frequently asked object based questions       8 hours         Module:2       Data types, Basic I / O       8 hours         Data types       9 hours       9 hours         Variables       Numeric – int, float, double       8 hours         Character – char, string       9 hours       9 hours         Solving debugging based MCQs       9 hours       9 hours         Printing       Getting input from user during run time       9 hours         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA       9 hours       9 hours								
1. Clear Knowledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts         2. Students will be able to write codes in Java         Module:1       Object and Class       8 hours         Types of programming       Biodadvantages of functional programming       8 hours         Class & Objects       Attributes       8 hours         Methods       Objects and Classes       Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes         Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation       Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation         Solving frequently asked object based questions       8 hours         Data types       Data types       8 hours         Data types       Data       8 hours         Variables       Available data types       8 hours         Numeric – int, float, double       Character – char, string       Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving debugging based MCQs       Printing       Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments       Solving MCQs questions based on CLA       9 hours         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control       9 hours	<u> </u>	velop e		gianguage				
1. Clear Knowledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts         2. Students will be able to write codes in Java         Module:1       Object and Class       8 hours         Types of programming       Biodadvantages of functional programming       8 hours         Class & Objects       Attributes       8 hours         Methods       Objects and Classes       Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes         Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation       Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation         Solving frequently asked object based questions       8 hours         Data types       Data types       8 hours         Data types       Data       8 hours         Variables       Available data types       8 hours         Numeric – int, float, double       Character – char, string       Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving debugging based MCQs       Printing       Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments       Solving MCQs questions based on CLA       9 hours         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control       9 hours	Expected Co	ourse O	utcome:					
Module:1       Object and Class       8 hours         Types of programming       Disadvantages of functional programming       8 hours         Class & Objects       Attributes       8 hours         Methods       Objects       8 hours         Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes       9 hours       9 hours         Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation       9 hours       9 hours         Module:2       Data types, Basic I / O       8 hours         Data types       9 hours       9 hours         Data types       9 hours       9 hours         Variables       Available data types       9 hours         Numeric – int, float, double       Character – char, string       9 hours         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types       9 hours       9 hours         Nodule:3       Decision Making, Loop Control       9 hours				A concepts				
Types of programming         Disadvantages of functional programming         Class & Objects         Attributes         Methods         Objects         Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes         Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation         Solving frequently asked object based questions         Module:2       Data types, Basic I / O         Bata         Why data type         Variables         Available data types         Numeric – int, float, double         Character – char, string         Solving debugging based MCQs         Printing         Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         9 hours	2. Stude:	ents will	be able to write codes in Java					
Types of programming         Disadvantages of functional programming         Class & Objects         Attributes         Methods         Objects         Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes         Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation         Solving frequently asked object based questions         Module:2       Data types, Basic I / O         Bata         Why data type         Variables         Available data types         Numeric – int, float, double         Character – char, string         Solving debugging based MCQs         Printing         Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         9 hours				1				
Disadvantages of functional programming Class & Objects Attributes Methods Objects Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation Solving frequently asked object based questions Module:2 Data types, Basic I / O 8 hours Data types Data types Data types Data Why data type Variables Available data types Numeric – int, float, double Character – char, string Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types Solving debugging based MCQs Printing Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Module:3 Decision Making, Loop Control 9 hours		-					8 ho	urs
Class & Objects Attributes Attributes Methods Objects Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation Solving frequently asked object based questions  Module:2 Data types, Basic I / O 8 hours Data types Data Why data type Variables Available data types Numeric – int, float, double Character – char, string Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types Solving debugging based MCQs Printing Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving mCQs questions based on CLA Module:3 Decision Making, Loop Control 9 hours Need for control statement ifelse								
Attributes Methods Objects Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation Solving frequently asked object based questions Module:2 Data types, Basic I / O 8 hours Data types Data Why data type Variables Available data types Numeric – int, float, double Character – char, string Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types Solving debugging based MCQs Printing Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving mcQs questions based on CLA Solving MCQs questions based on CLA	•		ictional programming					
Methods       Objects         Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes       Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation         Solving frequently asked object based questions       8 hours         Module:2       Data types, Basic I / O       8 hours         Data types       9       8 hours         Data types       9       9         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types       9       9         Solving debugging based MCQs       9       9       9         Printing       6       6       9       9         Getting input from user during run time       9       9       9         Command line arguments       9       9       9       9         Need for control statement       1 <t< td=""><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	5							
Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes         Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation         Solving frequently asked object based questions         Module:2       Data types, Basic I / O         Bata types         Data types         Data types         Data         Why data type         Variables         Available data types         Numeric – int, float, double         Character – char, string         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving debugging based MCQs         Printing         Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         Solving inc.else	Methods							
Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation         Solving frequently asked object based questions         Module:2       Data types, Basic I / O       8 hours         Data types       8       8       8         Data types       9       8       8         Data types       9       9       9         Data types       9       9       9       1         Data types       9       9       9       1       1         Data types       9       9       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	Objects							
Solving frequently asked object based questions         Module:2       Data types, Basic I / O       8 hours         Data types       Bata types       8 hours         Data types       Data       8 hours         Data types       Data types       9 hours         Variables       Available data types       9 hours         Numeric – int, float, double       Character – char, string       9 hours         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types       9 hours       9 hours         Printing       Getting input from user during run time       9 hours         Command line arguments       Solving MCQs questions based on CLA       9 hours         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control       9 hours		Qs base	d on Objects and Classes					
Module:2       Data types, Basic I / O       8 hours         Data types       Bata       8 hours         Data types       Data       8 hours         Data types       Data       8 hours         Data types       9 hours       8 hours         Data types       8 hours       8 hours         Data types       9 hours       8 hours         Data types       9 hours       9 hours								
Data types         Data         Why data type         Variables         Available data types         Numeric – int, float, double         Character – char, string         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving debugging based MCQs         Printing         Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         9 hours         Need for control statement         ifelse	Solving frequ	ently a	sked object based questions					
Data types         Data         Why data type         Variables         Available data types         Numeric – int, float, double         Character – char, string         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving debugging based MCQs         Printing         Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         9 hours         Need for control statement         ifelse	Modulo 2	Data tr	mag Pagia L/O				9 ho	
Data         Why data type         Variables         Available data types         Numeric – int, float, double         Character – char, string         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving debugging based MCQs         Printing         Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         Need for control statement         ifelse	Wibuule.2	Data ty	pes, basic 170				0 110	ul S
Data         Why data type         Variables         Available data types         Numeric – int, float, double         Character – char, string         Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving debugging based MCQs         Printing         Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         Need for control statement         ifelse	Data types							
Variables Available data types Numeric – int, float, double Character – char, string Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types Solving debugging based MCQs Printing Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving programming questions based on CLA Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Module:3 Decision Making, Loop Control 9 hours Need for control statement ifelse	• •							
Available data types Numeric – int, float, double Character – char, string Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types Solving debugging based MCQs Printing Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving programming questions based on CLA Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Module:3 Decision Making, Loop Control 9 hours Need for control statement ifelse	Why data typ	e						
Numeric – int, float, double Character – char, string Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types Solving debugging based MCQs Printing Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving programming questions based on CLA Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Module:3 Decision Making, Loop Control 9 hours Need for control statement ifelse								
Character – char, string Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types Solving debugging based MCQs Printing Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving programming questions based on CLA Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Module:3 Decision Making, Loop Control 9 hours Need for control statement ifelse								
Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types         Solving debugging based MCQs         Printing         Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving programming questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         9 hours         Need for control statement         ifelse								
Solving debugging based MCQs Printing Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving programming questions based on CLA Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Module:3 Decision Making, Loop Control 9 hours Need for control statement ifelse			0					
Printing Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving programming questions based on CLA Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Module:3 Decision Making, Loop Control 9 hours Need for control statement ifelse								
Getting input from user during run time         Command line arguments         Solving programming questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         9 hours         Need for control statement         ifelse	Solving acou	55mg t						
Command line arguments         Solving programming questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         9 hours         Need for control statement         ifelse	Printing							
Solving programming questions based on CLA         Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control         9 hours         Need for control statement         ifelse								
Solving MCQs questions based on CLA         Module:3       Decision Making, Loop Control       9 hours         Need for control statement         ifelse								
Module:3Decision Making, Loop Control9 hoursNeed for control statementifelse								
Need for control statement ifelse							04-	
ifelse							9 NO	urs
		u or stat	cinciit					
		e						

Nested ifelse						
Switch case						
Common mistakes with control statements (like using = instead of $==$ )						
Solving frequently asked questions on decision making						
borving nequently asked questions on decision making						
Types of looping statements						
Entry Controlled						
For						
While						
Exit Controlled						
do while						
break and continue						
Demo on looping						
Common mistakes with looping statements (like using ; at the end of	of the loop )					
Solving pattern programming problems, series problems	_					
Solving predict the output questions						
Module:4 String, Date, Array	10 hours					
String handling, date handling						
Solving problems based on arrays like searching, sorting, rearranging	ing, iteration)					
Multi-dimensional arrays	-					
Solving pattern problems using 2D arrays						
Real time application based on 2D arrays						
Module:5 Inheritance, Aggregation	10 hours					
Need						
Is A – Inheritance						
Types of inheritance supported						
Diagrammatic representation						
Demo on inheritance						
Has A – Aggregation						
Diagrammatic representation						
Demo on aggregation						
Solving MCQs based on relationships between classes						
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours					
Reference Books						
1. Java The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By Herbe	ert Schildt, McGraw-Hill					
Education Pvt Ltd	A 1					
2. Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving A	Approach					
by John Dean Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Te						
I <b>Nindo at Evaluation</b> , HAT Assignments 3 Assessments with Te	erm End FAT (Computer Based					
Test)	Line Fiff (Computer Bused					

**BRIDGE COURSE** 

ENG1002		<b>EFFECTIVE EN</b>	GLISH	
				0 0 4 0 2
Pre-requisite	Not cleared Eng	glish Proficiency Test	(EPT)	Syllabus version
	-			v.2.0
Course Object				
1. To enable stu	idents develop basic	proficiency in Langu	age Skills	
2. To help stude	ents overcome comm	nunication barriers ite effectively in acade	mia and social con	touto
5. To facilitate				lexis
Expected Cou	rse Outcome:			
	ly in academic and so	ocial contexts		
		nprehension to improv	ve study skills like	note taking.
summarizing, e		I I I I I I I	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6,
3. Read and con	nprehend technical a	and general texts		
4. Write gramm	atically correct creat	ive and descriptive set	ntences and paragra	aphs in specific
contexts				
		lessage, and communi	cate clearly and eff	fectively in formal and
informal contex	xts			
Module:1 S	speaking			4hours
	self using Temperam	ent Sorter		411001
Introduce your	sen using remperan			
Module:2 I	Listening			4 hour
Listen to songs	– Gap-fill Exercise			
	. 1'			
Module:3 F	Reading with focus on pronum	nintion		2 hour
Loud Reading	with focus on pronun			
Module:4	Vriting			2 hour
	s using jumbled word	ds		
	0.5			
Module:5 I	Listening			4 hours
Listen to Moti	vational Speeches –	Note taking		
Module:6 S	speaking			4 hour
Situational Dia	alogues			
	Reading			2hours
Reading for vo	cabulary development	nt		
Module:8	Viiting			<u></u>
	Writing Process			2hour
Descriptive Wr	ntrast – Product desc	rintion		
compare & CO		лірноп		
Module:9	Listening			4hour

Mo	dule:10	Speaking		4hours			
Just	t a Minute						
	dule:11	Reading		2hours			
Glo	bal Comp	rehension					
	1 1 10			01			
	dule:12	Writing		2hours			
Tra	velogue V	Vriting - 25+ FAQs (Wh-questions) on a place they	have visited -	- Pair work			
Mo	dule:13	<b>T</b> • , •		4hours			
		Listening ocumentary/Talk show and summarize		HIGHIS			
LIS		Seumentary/Tark show and summarize					
Mo	dule:14	Speaking		4 hours			
		and opinions using question tags					
215		and of mone asing decourt mas					
Mo	dule:15	Speaking:		4hours			
Rol	e Play wi	h a Message					
Mo	dule:16	Writing		2hours			
For	mal Lette	r Writing focusing on Content					
	dule:17	Vocabulary		2hours			
Cor	rect spelli	ng errors					
Мо	dule:18	a		4 hours			
		Speaking		4 110013			
Ask	ang for ar	d giving Directions/Instructions					
Mo	dule:19	Reading		2hours			
		prehension					
1 uc	ituur comj						
Mo	dule:20	Writing		2 hours			
Sto	ry writing	using prompts/pictures					
		<b>Total Practical hours:</b>	60hours				
-			001100115				
1.	t Books	ansford and Peter Astley. Oxford English for Care		a 1. Student's Pook			
1.		SA: Oxford University Press.	ers. Engineern	ig 1. Student's Dook.			
2.		canlon. Q: Skills for Success 1 Listening & Speakin	ig. 2015. [Seco	ond Revised Edition].			
		Oxford University Press.	0	-			
	ference B						
1.							
2.	Oxford University Press. John Seely. Oxford Guide to Effective Writing and Speaking. 2013. [Third Edition].New Delhi:						
∠.		Oxford University Press.					
3.		Ieenakshi Raman. Communication Skills. 2011. [Second Edition]. New Delhi: Oxford					
	Universi	ty Press.					
4.	Terry O'Brien. Effective Speaking Skills. 2011. New Delhi: Rupa Publishers.						

5.	BarunMitra. Effective Technical Communication: AGuide for Scientists and Engineers. 2015.	1
	New Delhi: Oxford University Press.	

Mode of Evaluation:Online Quizzes, Presentation, Role play, Group Discussions, Assignments, Mini project.

List	of Challenging Experiments (Ind	licative)		CO:1,2	,3,4,5
1.	Speaking: Introduce yourself usin	g Temperament S	orter		8 hours
2.	4 hours				
3.		6 hours			
4.	Speaking: Just a Minute / Activiti	es through VIT Co	ommunity	Radio	6 hours
5.	10 hours				
6.	Speaking: Discuss facts and opini	ons using question	n tags		6 hours
7.	Writing: Formal Letter Writing for	ocusing on Conten	t		6 hours
8.	Vocabulary: Correct spelling error	rs			4 hours
9.	Speaking: Asking for and giving I	Directions/Instruct	ions		6 hours
10.	Writing: Story writing using pron	npts/pictures			4 hours
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	60 hours
Mod	le of evaluation: Online Quizzes, Pr	resentation, Role p	lay, Group	Discussions, A	Assignments,
Min	i project.				-
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	22-07-2017			
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017	